



2017 FIAT® CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES FLEET BUYER'S GUIDE



To all our invaluable Fleet colleagues,

More than ever, the focus of FCA Canada Inc. is on providing you with vehicles that reflect efficient performance and occupant comfort. Nowhere is this better seen than in our Fleet operations – an area that encompasses literally every vehicle we design and build.

For 2017, our progress reflects many standout developments. In particular:

The all-new Chrysler Pacifica. Noted recently in *Forbes* magazine as “the biggest forward leap in the history of the minivan segment,” the all-new 2017 Pacifica is everything at once: upscale, versatile, people-friendly – and it now comes with the segment’s first hybrid powertrain (late availability).

Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology for Dodge Durango and Jeep Grand Cherokee. Irrespective of fuel prices, we want drivers to get the most out of every drop. Incorporating the seamless ESS system on the standard 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 further enhances the efficiency of this world-class V6 engine.

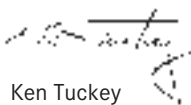
Sport Mode on all Durango models. It makes the driving experience in this robust SUV more responsive and engaging: one push of a button increases power steering weight, sharpens throttle pedal response and adjusts transmission shift points.

An all-new Ram Commercial Upfit Centre. For our expanding Commercial vehicle segment – led by the recent introductions of the Ram ProMaster Vans and Chassis Cabs – we’ve taken bolder steps to accommodate the market. The new Ram Commercial Upfit Centre operated by our colleagues at Mopar® streamlines the upfit process, concentrating work at one source, and providing innumerable accessories and upfits from a wide variety of suppliers.

The Jeep 75th Anniversary. Yes, the icon that defines the off-road experience is celebrating its ¾-century mark as a leader of both highway and country trail. From the time-proven capability of Wrangler to the luxurious interiors of Grand Cherokee, this brand continues to prove our expertise in the SUV segment.

While we’re obviously pleased at these – and many more – developments, certain commitments are always going to be part of our business thinking. At the top is our dedication to unswerving service to you. To be entirely candid, we value your partnership with us, and we never take your business for granted. Your ideas, input and respect are critical components of our success, and we urge you to share your thoughts with an FCA Canada Fleet Operations representative at any time. As always, I sincerely thank you for partnering with us.

Sincerely,



Ken Tuckey
Senior Manager, National Fleet and Commercial Vehicles
FCA Canada Inc.



All specifications and ratings based on preliminary data. All comparisons based on 2016 model-year information.

2016 and 2017 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and FIAT vehicles are backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance! SRT vehicles are backed by a 3-year or 60,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres.² Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres.* The EcoDiesel engine is backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance!

*Whichever comes first. Some conditions may apply. ¹The 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty does not apply to vehicles sold for certain commercial uses. See your retailer for full details.



NATIONAL FLEET OPERATIONS

NATIONAL OFFICE 6500 MISSISSAUGA ROAD NORTH, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N 1A8 FAX: (905) 821-6020



Ken Tuckey

*Senior Manager,
National Fleet and
Commercial Vehicles*

(905) 821-6040
ken.tuckey@fcagroup.com



Bernie Moorcroft

*National Commercial
Sales Manager*

(905) 821-6035
bernie.moorcroft@fcagroup.com



Eric Janca

*National Daily Rental
Sales Manager*

(905) 821-6035
eric.janca@fcagroup.com



Sujata Yerrow

*National Government
Sales and Fleet
Marketing Manager*

(905) 821-6043
sujata.yerrow@fcagroup.com



Al Coulas

*Technical Sales and
Service Manager*

(905) 821-6007
al.coulas@fcagroup.com



Tim Efendiev

*Fleet Analyst, Commercial
and Government*

(905) 821-6198
tim.efendiev@fcagroup.com



**Gloria
Bustamante-Fast**

Government Sales Analyst

(905) 821-6176
gloria.bustamante-fast@fcagroup.com



Randy Klein

Fleet Operations Manager

(519) 973-2060
randolf.klein@fcagroup.com



Judy Harris

Fleet Finance Manager

FCA FLEET HEADQUARTERS (800) 463-3600 canadafleet@fcagroup.com

VEHICLE REMARKETING



George Lykopoulos

*National Vehicle
Remarketing Manager*

(905) 821-6073
george.lykopoulos1@fcagroup.com



Fernando Amilpa

*Vehicle Remarketing
Operations Manager*

(905) 866-2100
fernando.amilpa@fcagroup.com



Raphael Gentile

*Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Montreal*

(514) 714-6587
raphael.gentile@fcagroup.com



Maurice Leblanc

*Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Halifax*

(506) 866-7220
maurice.leblanc@fcagroup.com



Jim Rorison

*Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Calgary*

(403) 461-8196
james.rorison@fcagroup.com

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE



Jim Vincent

*National Service
and Technical
Operations Manager*

(519) 251-2121
james.m.vincent@fcagroup.com



Camil Gingras

*Fleet Sales Manager,
Western*

(403) 461-7596
camil.gingras@external.fcagroup.com



André Dostie

*Fleet Service Manager,
Quebec*

(514) 219-0113
andre.dostie@external.fcagroup.com

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES TEAM

ONTARIO 6500 MISSISSAUGA ROAD NORTH, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N 1A8 FAX: (905) 821-6020

INCLUDES: Ontario



Bill Fisher

*Fleet Account Manager,
Ontario*

(905) 821-6066

william.fisher@fcagroup.com



Claude Malette

National Account Manager

(905) 821-6091

claudio.malette@fcagroup.com



Inder Gill

*National Ram
Commercial Manager*

(905) 821-6149

inder.gill@fcagroup.com

OTTAWA, QUÉBEC, ATLANTIC 3000 TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY, POINTE-CLAIRE, QUÉBEC H9R 1B1 FAX: (514) 630-2558

INCLUDES: Ottawa, Québec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island



David Bellitto

*Fleet Account Manager,
Québec and Ottawa*

(514) 630-2538

david.bellitto@fcagroup.com



Eric Gauthier

*Fleet Account Manager,
Québec and Atlantic*

(514) 630-2581

eric.b.gauthier@fcagroup.com

WESTERN CANADA SUITE 200, SOUTHLAND PLAZA, 10201 SOUTHPORT ROAD SW, CALGARY, ALBERTA T2W 4X9 FAX: (403) 299-2922

INCLUDES: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Nunavut, Yukon and Northwest Territories



Ed Garrick

*Fleet Account Manager,
BC and Prairies*

(604) 556-9062

edward.garrick@fcagroup.com



**Lindsay
White-Glasswick**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Alberta and Territories*

(403) 299-2943

lindsay.white@fcagroup.com



Mike Weatherby

*Fleet Account Manager,
Alberta and Territories*

(403) 299-2910

michael.weatherby@fcagroup.com



ALTERNATIVE FUELS

Our insistence on finding effective and efficient means of generating power is amply evident in powertrain design.

FCA US LLC has introduced an advanced, low-emission diesel engine for light-duty vehicles that significantly reduces CO₂ emissions while still meeting strict NO_x particulate-matter emissions requirements.

Flexible-fuel vehicles can run on E85 ethanol, which contains 85% ethanol. In addition, FCA is the only manufacturer in North America to offer a factory-built compressed natural gas (CNG) pickup truck, the Ram 2500 CNG. The truck offers cost and emissions benefits, using an abundant, domestically sourced fuel as its primary fuel source.



DUAL-MOTOR ELECTRICALLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION (EVT)

Our powertrain team has achieved significant gains in the transmission sector. A major leap in technology is the innovative EVT that makes its introduction on the all-new 2017 Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid¹. Recently developed and patented by FCA US LLC, the EVT employs two electric motors, both capable of driving the vehicle's wheels.

Conventional electrification schematics utilize one motor to serve as a generator, while the second motor delivers torque to the wheels. The all-new 2017 Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid uses a one-way clutch that allows the motor typically used as the generator motor to deliver torque to the wheels under certain driving conditions. The result increases efficiency, offers greater refinement and improves the component packaging.

An FCA exclusive, the EVT is ground-breaking technology that pivots the field of hybrid vehicles.



CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION (CVT)

Unlike conventional transmissions, the CVT offers the equivalent of "gear changes" that encompass an infinite number of effective gear ratios. The principal effect is flexibility. By allowing the engine to run at the most efficient revolutions per minute (rpm) over a wide range of speeds and conditions, the CVT can provide excellent fuel economy to maximize the overall performance of the vehicle. A second derivative, the CVT2, offers an integral low range. The CVT2's effective first gear ratio in low range is 19:1:1, which provides the torque multiplication for crawling over rocks, logs and other off-road events. The CVT is currently applied in Jeep® Patriot X.

¹Late availability.

POWERTRAIN FACTOR



8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FCA was the first manufacturer in North America to implement 8-speed automatic transmissions, which are still class-exclusive in many segments.

Working with ZF, a world leader in innovative transmission engineering, select models in the Chrysler, Jeep®, Dodge and Ram lineups offer this exceptional longitudinal transmission. Key features include filled-for-life transmission fluid, nearly imperceptible gear changes and a wide gear ratio spread with close steps allowing for more time at lower engine rpm. The result is an automatic transmission that delivers an exceptional blend of fuel economy and the performance requirements of almost any driving demand.



9-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

Available on the Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Renegade, Chrysler 200, the all-new Chrysler Pacifica, Ram ProMaster City™ and FIAT® 500X, this transmission provides exceptional figures for performance and fuel economy. In each of these critical areas, the ZF 9-speed automatic measures up. For example, the 2017 Chrysler Pacifica with the 9-speed achieves a 12 percent improvement in highway fuel economy over the model it replaces, delivering a best-in-class 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg) highway fuel consumption rating.⁽¹⁾



3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL V6 ENGINE

It's so innovative, it has earned honours as a prestigious *Wards* "10 Best Engines" winner for three years in a row. The 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 is a turbocharged 60-degree, dual overhead cam (DOHC) 24-valve V6 that delivers 420 lb-ft of V8-like torque at only 2,000 rpm. Key features include: a 29,000-psi Common Rail Fuel-Injection System enhanced with Multi-Jet II Shaping Technology; a water-cooled variable-geometry turbocharger; a dual-fuel filtration system, for exceptional separation of water from fuel; a state-of-the-art Selective Catalytic Reduction System to reduce emissions; and the standard engine oil cooler — keeping the oil at peak operating temperatures and contributing to recommended oil change intervals that can stretch up to 16,000 km.⁽²⁾

Capable of running environmentally friendly and renewable biodiesel fuels up to a B-20 blend, the EcoDiesel V6 is offered on the Ram 1500 and the Jeep Grand Cherokee.



6.7-LITRE CUMMINS® I-6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE

Powered by the 6.7-litre Cummins I-6, Ram 2500 and 3500 Heavy Duty are Canada's most durable diesel pickups.⁽³⁾

Cummins capabilities include up to best-in-class 900 lb-ft of torque on Ram 3500;⁽⁴⁾ the segment-exclusive dual-inlet Ram Active Air™ intake;⁽⁴⁾ an innovative "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake, and an unsurpassed 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty.⁽⁵⁾ All Cummins Turbo Diesels feature a state-of-the-art Diesel Exhaust Fluid/Selective Catalytic Reduction System that helps enhance fuel economy; recommended oil change intervals can reach best-in-class 24,000 km.⁽⁶⁾ Available on Ram Heavy Duty and Ram Chassis Cab.

⁽¹⁾Based on *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. As good as 12.9 L/100 km (22 mpg) city and 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg) highway on 2017 Chrysler Pacifica with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 gasoline and 9-speed automatic transmission. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Use for comparison purposes only. Ask retailer for *EnerGuide* information. ⁽²⁾Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. See your retailer for full details. ⁽³⁾Durability based on longevity. Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles in Operation data as of July 1, 2015, for 2500/250 and 3500/350 large diesel pickups and model years 1994 – 2015. ⁽⁴⁾Based on Class 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups. Specific models and optional equipment may be required to achieve maximum ratings. Please see your retailer for full details. ⁽⁵⁾Based on Class 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups and Class 3 – 5 conventional chassis cabs. See your retailer for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre or 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty. The AISIN 3-Year or 290,000-Kilometre Warranty is a separate transmission limited warranty. See your Ram retailer for a copy of this limited warranty. ⁽⁶⁾Based on Class 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups and Class 3 – 5 conventional chassis cabs. Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. Excludes biodiesel fuel operation with the Cummins Turbo Diesel engine. See your retailer for full details.

POWERTRAIN FACTOR



3.6-LITRE PENTASTAR™ VARIABLE VALVE TIMING (VVT) V6 ENGINE

A three-time winner of *Wards* "10 Best Engines," with exceptional refinement, impressive fuel economy and responsive power, the 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine offers an elegant design with no need for premium fuel. Advantages include a canister-free oil filter system that eliminates oil spills with an incinerable filter element, long-life spark plugs, a high-energy coil-on-plug ignition system to help reduce maintenance costs, and the capability to use unleaded regular, E85 ethanol (most models) or any combination of the two.

For 2017, the next-generation 3.6L Pentastar engine for Chrysler Pacifica now includes numerous enhancements including two-step Variable Valve Lift (VVL), cooled exhaust-gas recirculation (EGR), an upgraded VVT system and additional weight-reducing refinements. The 2017 Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid[†] will feature a specially adapted new version of the 3.6L Pentastar engine mated to a dual-motor Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT).



3.2-LITRE PENTASTAR VVT V6 ENGINE

Available on the 2017 Jeep[®] Cherokee, the first derivative of the 3.6-litre Pentastar VVT V6, the 3.2-litre Pentastar VVT V6 is a dual overhead cam (DOHC) engine that churns out 271 horsepower and 239 lb-ft of torque – 82.4 hp per litre.

Brilliant technology helps minimize environmental impact and cost of ownership: a centrifugal oil separator reduces oil consumption and operating costs, with a paper cartridge that can be incinerated. Dual-platinum spark plugs offer a service life of up to 160,000 kilometres without degradation before replacement.



5.7-LITRE HEMI[®] VVT V8 ENGINE

The legendary 5.7-litre HEMI VVT V8 engine generates outstanding horsepower and torque while delivering optimal efficiency under a wide range of conditions. Advantages include a high compression ratio, VVT and available FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS).

VVT opens and closes valves to varying degrees depending on rpm, giving the engine low-speed torque while maximizing fuel efficiency. The FuelSaver MDS technology seamlessly deactivates four of the eight cylinders when cruising, transforming this mighty V8 into a fuel-sipping four-cylinder.



6.4-LITRE HEMI V8 ENGINE

The 6.4-litre HEMI V8 delivers a stunning combination of horsepower, torque and tremendous capability. This engine features an active intake manifold with variable-length runners; switching between short and long runners based on engine speed translates into a wider functional rpm range and optimal peak torque. Available FuelSaver MDS technology seamlessly activates at highway cruising speeds, transforming this mighty V8 into a fuel-sipping four-cylinder. Models that offer the 6.4-litre HEMI V8 include Ram 2500/3500, Ram Chassis Cab, Dodge Charger, Dodge Challenger and Jeep Grand Cherokee SRT.[®]



1.4-LITRE MULTIAIR[®] I-4 ENGINE

The ingenuity of our engineering team brings a phenomenally efficient and robust engine to the powertrain portfolio. MultiAir is based on the direct control of the intake air supply, technology designed to vary the amount of time the intake valves are open and the amount of air/fuel charge that is let into the cylinder, particularly at low speeds or in partial-load driving conditions. Key engineering features include electrohydraulic valves – technology that offers a greater dynamic for performance, and direct control of air and combustion, and helping make the 1.4L MultiAir the ideal engine to power most of the family of FIAT[®] 500 vehicles.

[†]Late availability.

POWERTRAIN FACTOR



1.4-LITRE MULTIAIR® I-4 TURBO ENGINE

The 1.4-litre MultiAir I-4 Turbo engine delivers 160 horsepower and 184 lb-ft of torque on FIAT® 500L, Jeep® Renegade, FIAT 500X and FIAT 500 Abarth® (170 lb-ft on FIAT 500 Abarth). When compared to other naturally aspirated engines, our 1.4-litre MultiAir 4-cylinder demonstrates improved power, torque and fuel economy, with a 10 percent increase in power over similar designs – and a similar 10 percent reduction of emissions. This engine also features a low-inertia turbocharger with electric surge valve that further enhances responsiveness and performance.



2.4-LITRE TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR I-4 ENGINE

The 2.4-litre Tigershark MultiAir single overhead cam (SOHC) I-4 engine features an aluminum block and cylinder heads for improved performance and fuel economy, and has a glass-filled nylon intake manifold for low weight, smooth surface and less heat transfer when compared to aluminum. This engine also features a coil-on-plug ignition system delivering high-energy spark and precise timing. Available on the Jeep Renegade and standard on Chrysler 200, Jeep Cherokee, FIAT 500X and Ram ProMaster City.TM



2.0-LITRE AND 2.4-LITRE WORLD I-4 ENGINES

The World Engines found in our Dodge Journey and Jeep Patriot X are the 4-cylinder answer to our customers' demand for affordably priced, high-technology, fuel-efficient and durable engines. In most cases, they combine dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and intake manifold flow-control valves with dual overhead camshafts, four valves per cylinder and high compression ratios. The result of these technologies: exceptional fuel economy and smooth, quiet operation. Other significant features include acoustic cylinder head covers on both displacements plus dual counter-rotating balance shafts and an acoustic oil pan on the 2.4-litre version.



3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL I-4 ENGINE

Currently in its sixth generation, this turbocharged, clean-burning and lightweight engine stands out for all the right reasons. This in-line four-cylinder features an oil life sensor, an Oil Coalescent Filter System with high-efficiency filtration, hydraulic valve lash adjusters, cylinder liners with high-wear characteristics, oil jet-cooled pistons and a maintenance-free chain-timed camshaft. Outstanding recommended oil changes contribute to low total cost of ownership, delivering over 29,000 km (18,500 miles) between recommended changes.⁽¹⁾ The engine is also mated to a class-exclusive component – the Dual Active Drive automated manual transmission,⁽²⁾ delivering the efficiency of a manual with the convenience of an automatic. This combination is available exclusively on Ram ProMasterTM models.



6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI® SRT® HELLCAT V8 ENGINE

The 6.2L Supercharged HEMI SRT Hellcat V8 engine with its best-in-class 707 horsepower and 650 lb-ft of torque⁽³⁾ is critical to the performance of Dodge Charger and Challenger SRT Hellcat. This engine features impressive internals with a forged-steel crankshaft and induction-hardening bearing surfaces, a specially tuned crank damper tested to 13,000 rpm, high-strength forged-alloy pistons coupled to powder-forged connection rods, high-load capacity bushings and diamond-like carbon-coated piston pins. Premium-grade heat-treated aluminum cylinder heads with die-cast aluminum rocker covers are optimized for superior thermal conductivity.

⁽¹⁾Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. See your retailer for full details. ⁽²⁾Based on WardsAuto Large Van segmentation. ⁽³⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Specialty Car segmentation and WardsAuto Large/Regular Car segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.



7-INCH FULL-COLOUR CUSTOMIZABLE IN-CLUSTER DISPLAY CENTRE

Available on select vehicles, this premium display delivers real-time full-colour graphics on performance, navigation* and vehicle status. Select features include a digital speedometer, current and average fuel economy, tire pressure monitoring and available turn-by-turn navigation.



ACTIVE GRILLE SHUTTERS

To improve aerodynamics and help optimize fuel economy, active grille shutters automatically open and close depending on the vehicle's speed, engine temperature, engine load and ambient temperature. Offered on Chrysler 200 and Pacifica, Ram 1500 and Jeep® Cherokee.

ACTIVE-LEVEL™ FOUR-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION

Available on Ram 1500, the segment-exclusive Four-Corner Air Suspension⁽¹⁾ helps achieve greater ride comfort, capability and fuel economy by providing five separate modes of suspension operation: two off-road modes; normal driving mode, for city and suburban streets; aero mode, automatically lowering the vehicle at highway speeds; and entry/exit mode, which lowers the vehicle for easier ingress/egress. The Four-Corner Air Suspension is intuitive: when the cargo bed is loaded, Ram 1500 automatically self-levels to keep an even, horizontal profile – and to avoid shining headlights into the eyes of oncoming drivers.

AUTO-LEVEL REAR AIR SUSPENSION

Available on Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty models, the segment-exclusive Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension System⁽²⁾ gives you outstanding ride comfort and unparalleled control. Two driver-activated operational modes for Payload (for enhanced load-levelling) and Towing (for enhanced rake appearance) are at work. In Payload mode, the system continually monitors ride heights on both sides of the vehicle and adjusts for load shifting or changes in road surfaces; a level load – even under extreme hauling assignments – is assured. In the Trailer/Tow mode, the system lowers the rear suspension approximately 25 mm (1 inch), ensuring a constant and correct alignment between hitch and trailer tongue; Trailer/Tow ensures a level load and creates a parallel and even rake from the front of the pickup through the rear of the trailer.

CONTROLS

Many of our vehicles allow for three different ways of controlling cabin environment: available **steering wheel-mounted controls** allow drivers to answer the phone*, change a radio station, manage audio volume, set cruise control and view pages on the in-cluster display centre. **Hand controls** – knobs and buttons on the centre stack – give drivers the flexibility to control many aspects of the cabin environment. **Soft controls** on the touchscreen are convenient and easy, and allow for a more comprehensive assortment of controls with less space than traditional buttons and knobs. And now, the **Drag and Drop Menu Bar** lets drivers personalize their most valued and favourite touchscreen controls. Features and services – like heated seats or media – can be moved to the main menu bar for one-touch access. This feature is available on Uconnect® 8.4 and 8.4 NAV multimedia centres.

3500/350 full-size pickups.

⁽¹⁾Based on *Automotive News* Large Pickup segmentation and competitive information available at time of printing. ⁽²⁾Based on 2500/250 and

ECO MODE

When driving in a fuel-efficient manner, or when the FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) on select V8 models allows the engine to operate on four cylinders, an Eco mode icon will appear in the in-cluster display centre. This feature allows you to monitor fuel-efficient driving, and can be used to modify driving habits to optimize fuel economy. Select vehicles also include a driver-selectable Eco mode that can improve the vehicle's overall fuel economy during normal driving conditions. Activated by pressing the Eco mode switch on the centre stack, this technology modifies powertrain characteristics, including transmission shift schedule and idle speed, and provides more conservative driving performance.

ENGINE STOP/START (ESS) TECHNOLOGY

During lengthier stops, such as at red lights or busy intersections, ESS technology saves fuel by stopping the engine until the driver pushes the accelerator to instantly re-engage it for seamless acceleration. All interior features (i.e., air conditioner, lights, etc.) remain active.

MEDIA

Bluetooth® streaming audio* — Skip the cables and wirelessly stream your device's music over Bluetooth. Pair up to 10 devices (depending on the model) and prioritize them. **USB port** — Connect a media device through the USB port to play music through the vehicle's sound system, or download compatible music to available internal memory. **Auxiliary audio input jack** — Passengers can plug in a compatible device and share their favourite music through the sound system. **CD or DVD** — Play CDs and movies in crystal-clear Surround Sound or HD quality when properly equipped.

NAVIGATION*

Garmin® navigation* — Offers maps of most locations in Canada, the United States and Mexico. **Lane-assist technology** makes unfamiliar intersections and highway exits easy to navigate. **Points of interest** help drivers identify and locate restaurants, hospitals, shopping, fuelling stations and more with simple, intuitive directions. **Premium navigation*** — Enhances the basic navigation with features such as 3D landmarks, city models and terrain that help drivers identify points of interest more easily. **Dead reckoning** ensures your location isn't lost when a satellite connection is cut off. (Example: going through a tunnel.) **Dealer-activated navigation*** — In FCA Canada vehicles equipped with the Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre, customers can choose to activate their navigation system through an authorized retailer after purchase.

QUADRA-LIFT® AIR SUSPENSION

This revolutionary suspension system, available on Jeep® Grand Cherokee, allows you to easily raise your vehicle up to 274 mm (10.8 inches) of ground clearance, or to lower it for easier entry, exit and loading. When adjusting ride height while driving (for maximum aerodynamics), the system raises the vehicle from back to front to help keep headlights safely focused downward on the road ahead.

SELEC-TERRAIN® TRACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

In on- or off-road situations, up to five selectable settings — Auto, Snow, Mud, Sand and Rock — are available in a rotary dial on the centre console. Up to twelve different vehicle management systems are electronically coordinated to adjust the traction control to match the road or trail ahead and actively manage torque distribution. Standard on Jeep Grand Cherokee Limited, Overland® and Summit® models and available on Laredo. On Jeep Cherokee models, the Selec-Terrain system is modified. In this application, it combines the Sand/Mud modes and adds a Rock mode on Trailhawk® models. In addition to these modes, drivers can dial in to Auto, Snow or Sport mode. On Jeep Renegade models, the standard Selec-Terrain system in Auto mode will seamlessly match the renowned Jeep engineering capability to any road condition. Turn the dial to any other mode, and 4x4 capability is always engaged.

SIRIUSXM SATELLITE RADIO*

Most automotive manufacturers offer a three- or six-month satellite radio trial. FCA Canada Inc. is one of the few to offer a one-year subscription on new vehicles equipped with SiriusXM satellite radio.* SiriusXM satellite radio* gives our drivers **over 120 music, news, entertainment, sports and talk channels**. With Uconnect 5.0, Uconnect 8.4 and Uconnect 8.4 NAV multimedia centres, **SiriusXM Tune Start** automatically starts songs from the beginning when switching between favourite preset satellite radio channels to ensure you never miss a beat of your favourite songs.

STOW 'N GO® SEATING AND STORAGE SYSTEM

Available exclusively on Dodge Grand Caravan and the all-new Chrysler Pacifica, this ingenious feature is all about maximizing your cargo and passenger-carrying needs. With one simple motion, the second- and third-row seats can be folded into the floor, providing maximum cargo volume and a flat load floor. When seats are upright, your cargo can be secured in the in-floor storage bins. New for the 2017 Chrysler Pacifica is Stow 'n Go Assist, which automatically moves front-row seats forward to accommodate second-row Stow 'n Go operation. The new Easy Tilt feature provides simplified access to the third row by tilting second-row seats forward for clearance — even with a child seat installed.

UCONNECT AT A GLANCE

The Uconnect multimedia centres seek to enhance the driver's experience without getting in the way of driving or the joy of being on the road. Our engineers and designers look at every Uconnect feature through the eyes of the driver. We test and retest every feature until we find the perfect balance of innovation and simplicity.



VOICE COMMAND*

One-step voice destination entry* allows simple destination entry on premium navigation* systems by stating the entire address. **Hands-free texting***: Uconnect can read or send text messages on your compatible MAP-enabled mobile phone. Voice text reply* allows you to forward your choice of 18 – 20 (model-dependent) preset SMS messages, such as “Be there in 15 minutes,” without touching your phone. **Hands-free calling*** means answering and making calls with the touch of a button and the sound of your voice. The system syncs with contacts in your compatible phone's address book* every time you get in your vehicle. **Siri® Eyes Free** allows the driver to initiate voice commands by holding down the voice command button on the steering wheel. Compatible iPhones® (4S or later) can send text messages, play music, place phone calls and access turn-by-turn directions. Available only on Uconnect 8.4 and 8.4 NAV multimedia centres.



At FCA Canada, providing our customers with advanced vehicle technologies is a part of our process — an emphasis that gives your fleet enormous advantages for the safety and security of drivers and passengers. Our 2017 lineup incorporates improved handling, accident-avoidance and advanced crash-protection features. Through existing and emerging technologies, we are constantly incorporating and improving the outstanding safety and security features in our vehicles.

360° SURROUND-VIEW CAMERA*

Available for the first time on the all-new 2017 Chrysler Pacifica, the 360° Surround-View Camera* uses four cameras positioned around the vehicle to provide a bird's-eye perspective of the vehicle and its surroundings. During low-speed situations like parking or backing out of your driveway, this available feature provides fully stitched images available for all 360 degrees around the vehicle in the available 8.4-inch Uconnect® touchscreen. Drivers can select different camera views, including front and rear cross-path views. Cameras located in the exterior mirrors also provide added side visibility in parking situations.

ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP*

The available system helps maintain a safe, driver-selectable distance from the vehicle ahead; under certain traffic conditions, the system can bring the vehicle to a full stop without driver intervention. Available on Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Dodge Durango and Jeep® Grand Cherokee.

ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO*

The available Adaptive Cruise Control* system adapts speeds based on traffic movement in front of the vehicle. The Stop and Go functionality brings the vehicle to a complete stop when the car ahead comes to a stop in certain conditions such as stop-and-go traffic. When traffic resumes motion, the system prompts the driver to resume moving forward by pressing the Resume button on the steering wheel or tapping the accelerator. This system does not perform panic stops. Available on the Jeep Cherokee, Chrysler 200 and Chrysler Pacifica.

ADVANCED BRAKE ASSIST

Advanced Brake Assist senses emergency braking by detecting the rate of brake application, then boosting braking power as needed. Under certain conditions, it may activate the antilock brake system more quickly and easily (than in vehicles without the feature), potentially reducing overall stopping distance by eliminating the delay caused by not braking hard enough in time.

AUTOMATIC HIGH-BEAM HEADLAMP CONTROL/AUTO-LEVELLING FEATURE

This system provides increased forward lighting at night by automating the high beams ("brights") through the use of a digital camera mounted on the inside rearview mirror. This camera detects vehicle-specific light and automatically switches from high beams to low beams until the approaching vehicle passes. The result is an intelligent, high-beam headlamp control system that greatly improves nighttime-driving safety. To make the transition from low to high beams and back again less distracting and more aesthetically pleasing, the system is designed to slowly fade the high beams on and off; it also ignores ambient lighting, such as roadside illumination and advertising signage. However, if traffic suddenly appears — such as when cresting a hill or rounding a corner — the system will immediately turn off the high beams. The auto-levelling feature maintains lamp focus down on the road ahead.

BLIND-SPOT MONITORING WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION*

This available system employs dual radar sensors which constantly monitor driver blind spots to assist when changing lanes. The system includes Rear Cross-Path Detection,* which activates anytime the vehicle is in Reverse, and monitors for vehicles and objects in perpendicular relationships to your vehicle while backing out of tight parking spots. Both systems provide notification of an encroaching vehicle via illuminating icons on the sideview mirrors and by an audible chime.

ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC)*

ESC* is an accident-avoidance and vehicle-control feature designed to electronically detect and automatically assist the driver during critical driving situations and under adverse conditions. ESC* technology works by constantly comparing the driver's intended course with the vehicle's actual course, detecting differences between the two, and applying the brakes to individual wheels while controlling engine power to help keep the vehicle on its intended path. The ESC* system found on many FCA Canada vehicles is further enhanced with varying combinations of supplementary accident-avoidance systems such as Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Descent Control, Hill Start Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control.

ENHANCED ACCIDENT RESPONSE SYSTEM (EARS)

In order to help protect vehicle occupants after an accident occurs, EARS instantly engages after air bags* deploy. EARS makes it easier for emergency personnel to see and assist occupants in the event of an accident by turning on the interior lighting, unlocking all doors, turning on hazard flashers and shutting off the flow of fuel to the engine.

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING*

This system uses radar to monitor the roadway in front of the vehicle, discerning distance, horizontal direction and angle, and relative speed between the vehicle and any object or vehicle ahead, and warns the driver of a potential collision risk via an audible chime and visual alert in the in-cluster display. No automatic action is taken, and the driver must remain responsible for the safe operation of the vehicle, using steering and braking, if safe to do so, to avoid a crash. Available on Dodge Challenger.

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING WITH ACTIVE BRAKING*

This system operates in both High-Speed and Low-Speed modes on the Chrysler 200, Chrysler 300, Chrysler Pacifica, Dodge Charger, Dodge Durango, Jeep® Cherokee, Jeep Grand Cherokee, Jeep Renegade and FIAT® 500X models.

High-Speed – At speeds above approximately 32 km/h, Forward Collision Warning* warns the driver of an impending collision and reduces vehicle speed. In the prefill stage, it prepares the brakes for emergency braking. The audible and visual warnings of the system include brake jerk, a short deceleration to alert the driver; Collision Mitigation System, up to 2.5 seconds of braking to give the driver additional reaction time; and, should the driver not brake enough, Advanced Brake Assist will increase braking force to avoid/mitigate the impact.

Low-Speed – If a Forward Collision Warning* event begins at a speed below approximately 32 km/h, the system may provide the maximum braking possible to mitigate the potential forward collision. If the Forward Collision Warning* event stops the vehicle completely, the system will hold the vehicle at standstill for two seconds and then release the brakes.

Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* actively applies the brakes to avoid accidents, but will not completely stop the vehicle in all scenarios if an impact is imminent – the purpose of the system is to warn and assist the driver. Drivers must remain aware of their surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action.

HILL DESCENT CONTROL

Allows a smooth and controlled hill descent on rough or slippery terrain without requiring the driver to touch the brake pedal. When activated, this system applies the brakes to each wheel individually to reduce forward motion while descending steep grades. Hill Descent Control is intended for low-speed off-road driving while in 4WD low range.

KEYSENSE

Put limits on speed, audio volume, SiriusXM* channel skip and more, as well as prevent disabling of active safety features for additional drivers with the available KeySense feature on the all-new 2017 Chrysler Pacifica. All can be assigned easily from the Uconnect® touchscreen to be utilized with the programmable KeySense key fob.

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING WITH LANE KEEP ASSIST*

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist* uses a forward-facing camera to detect and measure a vehicle's position within the driving lane. If the vehicle drifts to the edge of the lane without the turn signal on, the vehicle interprets this as an unintentional drift. The system then alerts the driver with a visual warning and feedback through the steering wheel. If nothing is done to correct the drift, the system can automatically align the vehicle to its correct lane position using the electric power steering system. Available on Chrysler 200, Chrysler 300, Chrysler Pacifica, Dodge Charger, Dodge Durango, Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Grand Cherokee, Jeep Renegade and FIAT 500X.



PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR PARK ASSIST*

Using ultrasonic parking sensors on the front and rear bumpers, the system will track and guide the driver into a parking space when the driver initiates a parking manoeuvre and activates the system using a button on the centre stack. The parking guidance system controls the steering angle automatically; the driver controls the gear position, brake and accelerator. Parallel parking is possible on either side of the car; during perpendicular parking, the vehicle is backed into the available space. Available on Chrysler 200, Chrysler Pacifica, Jeep® Cherokee and Jeep Grand Cherokee.

PARK-SENSE® FRONT AND REAR PARK ASSIST*

Park-Sense* ultrasonic sensing technology assists the driver at low speeds when in Reverse, or during parking manoeuvres, sensing objects up to 1.83 metres (6 ft) away. Depending on the vehicle, ultrasonic sensors are discreetly integrated into the rear or front and rear bumpers, and serve to activate audible warnings and a visual display in the in-cluster display centre when the vehicle is close to encountering an object. The signals increase in intensity as the vehicle nears the object. On select vehicles, the Active Braking capability can, if imminent collision is detected while reversing at low speeds, provide momentary autonomous brake pulse and, under certain conditions, bring the vehicle to a stop before releasing.

PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA*

Provides wide-angle view of area immediately behind the vehicle, giving the driver greater peace of mind before reversing. Some vehicles may feature dynamic grid lines to aid the driver when manoeuvring into parking spaces or narrow areas. When the transmission is shifted into Reverse, the image is displayed on the multimedia screen or in the rearview mirror (depending on system). On select vehicles, this system features "View at Speed" functionality which allows the driver to initiate his/her rearview camera while driving to easily check on attached trailers.

READY ALERT BRAKING

Ready Alert Braking anticipates situations in which the driver may initiate an emergency stop by sensing the rate at which the driver lifts his/her foot off the accelerator and applying a slight amount of brake pressure (not enough to slow the vehicle). This sets brake pads against discs, helping to maximize stopping power in a shorter period of time.

SELEC-SPEED™ CONTROL

Selec-Speed adds Hill Ascent Control to the familiar Hill Descent Control. Hill Ascent Control engages the throttle to help provide stable low-range control when going uphill, where Hill Descent Control uses engine and physical braking to aid in vehicle control when going downhill. Selec-Speed Control is intended for off-road driving while in 4WD low range.

TRAILER SWAY CONTROL

Trailer Sway Control is part of the ESC* system and recognizes trailer sway when exposed to adverse towing conditions. Trailer Sway Control applies individual wheel brakes and/or reduces engine power in an effort to eliminate the trailer sway. Using yaw detectors, the system can determine when the increasing yaw amplitude is not a result of the driver steering input, and will apply brake pressure at all four wheels to slow the vehicle, and increase the pressure on one front wheel to counteract the yaw induced by the trailer. As the trailer sways to the other side, Trailer Sway Control will increase brake pressure on the opposite side and will continue to do so until the trailer is under control.



FEATURE	DESCRIPTION	VEHICLES
Advanced multistage front air bags*	Inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the impact. Meet federal advanced air bag requirements for smaller occupants and out-of-position occupants.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Pacifica; Dodge: Challenger, Charger, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep®: Renegade, Grand Cherokee, Patriot X, Cherokee and Wrangler; Ram: 1500, 2500 and 3500 pickups, Chassis Cabs and ProMaster City™; FIAT®: 124 Spider, 500, 500c, 500 Abarth®, 500L and 500X
Advanced single-stage front air bags*	Driver and front-seat passenger air bags incorporate single-stage technology. When triggered, an inflator releases compressed gas that is rapidly heated to deploy each air bag. A steering-wheel or instrument-panel cover is provided for optimal deployment.	Ram: ProMaster™
Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags*	Designed to enhance protection of the driver and front outboard passenger in certain impacts. Each side air bag has its own impact sensor in order to autonomously trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs. Supplemental side-seat air bags are housed in the outboard side of each front seat.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Pacifica; Dodge: Challenger, Charger, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade, available on Wrangler; Ram: 1500 and 3500 pickups, ProMaster and ProMaster City; FIAT: 124 Spider, 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Supplemental side-curtain air bags*	Designed to extend protection to both the front and rear outboard passengers. Each side air bag has its own impact sensor in order to autonomously trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs. This type of air bag is housed in the headliner just above the side windows.	Chrysler: 200 and 300; Dodge: Challenger and Charger; Ram: ProMaster and ProMaster City; FIAT: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Supplemental side-curtain air bags* with roll-sensing technology	Side-curtain air bags with roll-detection system deploy in certain rollover scenarios and side-impact events. They utilize multiple sensors to determine the severity of the impact.	Chrysler: Pacifica; Dodge: Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade, Grand Cherokee, Patriot X and Cherokee; FIAT: 500X; Ram: 1500, 2500 and 3500 pickups
Inflatable driver knee blocker air bag*	The inflatable knee blocker is an air bag for the driver's knees, and deploys whenever the driver's side air bag deploys. The knee blocker increases driver-impact protection by offering upper leg protection, as well as helping position the driver relative to the front air bag.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Pacifica; Dodge: Charger, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade, Grand Cherokee and Cherokee; Ram: ProMaster City; FIAT: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Inflatable passenger knee blocker air bag*	The inflatable knee blocker is an air bag for the passenger's knees, and deploys whenever the passenger's side air bag deploys. The knee blocker increases passenger-impact protection by offering upper leg protection, as well as helping position the passenger relative to the front air bag.	Chrysler: 200 and Pacifica; Jeep: Cherokee
Rear-seat-mounted pelvic side air bags*	Designed to enhance protection of the rear outboard passengers in certain impacts. Impact sensors trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs.	Jeep: Cherokee



QUADRA-TRAC I®

STANDARD: GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO

Quadra-Trac I 4x4 is always engaged, for all-weather capability. The system is engineered with a Brake-Lock Differential for total "command of the road" confidence.

QUADRA-TRAC II®

STANDARD: GRAND CHEROKEE LIMITED, OVERLAND® AND SUMMIT®

AVAILABLE: GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO

This sophisticated two-speed transfer case deals with tire slippage by sending as much as 100% of the available torque to the axle with the most traction. Five modes in the Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System provide superb control: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock.

Get Trail Rated® capability with Off-Road Adventure Group I.



QUADRA-DRIVE® II

AVAILABLE: GRAND CHEROKEE LIMITED, OVERLAND AND SUMMIT

The Quadra-Drive II active, full-time 4x4 system is the ultimate for virtually any driving situation. This system uses the Quadra-Trac II transfer case with an Electronic Limited-Slip Differential in the rear axle, offering excellent traction capability. Adding another dimension is the Quadra-Lift® air suspension, raising the vehicle for better off-road capability, or lowering it for improved handling and fuel efficiency on the highway.

Get Trail Rated capability with Off-Road Adventure Group II.



ACTIVE DRIVE

STANDARD: RENEGADE SPORT, NORTH AND LIMITED 4x4

Jeep Active Drive can automatically assess road conditions to deliver incredibly efficient performance. The class-exclusive fully disconnecting rear axle* and Power Transfer Unit (PTU) work together to enhance fuel efficiency in Selec-Terrain's Auto mode. Driver confidence is maintained with the ability to seamlessly switch into 4-wheel drive at a moment's notice, either automatically or by turning the Selec-Terrain dial to the desired capability mode.

ACTIVE DRIVE LOW

STANDARD: RENEGADE TRAILHAWK®

Here's how to get tough on rocks and ridges. The Jeep Active Drive Low system is a one-speed system featuring Hill Descent Control. This system provides an ultra-low and Trail Rated 20:1 crawl ratio, and is exclusive to Jeep Trailhawk.



ACTIVE DRIVE I

STANDARD: CHEROKEE SPORT, NORTH AND LIMITED 4x4

This fully automatic, single-speed Power Transfer Unit (PTU) for the 4x4 system balances torque distribution with brake traction control; includes Selec-Terrain and a disconnecting driveline system to maximize fuel economy.

ACTIVE DRIVE II

AVAILABLE: CHEROKEE NORTH, LIMITED AND OVERLAND 4x4

This dual-range 4x4 system provides a neutral position for flat towing and a 4WD low range, which forces the front and rear tires to rotate at the same speed for extra traction on loose/slippery road surfaces. 4WD low range locks the front and rear driveshafts to deliver additional power at low speeds. This system also includes Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Sport and Sand/Mud settings for Cherokee.

ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK

STANDARD: CHEROKEE TRAILHAWK

A benchmark for 4x4 technology: the low-range Rear Lock on the locking rear differential improves traction, is backed by Selec-Speed™ Control to drive confidently up or down hills at controlled, steady speeds. Multiple modes to handle virtually any climate and terrain can be dialed in with the Selec-Terrain Traction Management System; these include Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and Rock.



FREEDOM DRIVE I®

STANDARD: PATRIOT X 4x4

Hydroplaning can be a terrifying experience: this is when the vehicle's tires are skimming across the road like a skier on water. Thankfully, having a Jeep® 4x4 system like Freedom Drive I helps in situations like this – and can help tackle snow, ice and mud like a champ. This state-of-the-art electronic system anticipates the need for added traction and responds to wheel slippage by transferring power to the rear wheels. Ready, willing and all-weather capable.

FREEDOM DRIVE II®

AVAILABLE: PATRIOT X 4x4

Tame the terrain. The Trail Rated® Freedom Drive II Off-Road Group helps you maintain traction and control on the toughest terrain. You'll keep moving on steep grades and get through tough conditions like deeper snow, mud and sand. This system features a CVT2 transmission with Off-road mode, and a 19:1 crawl ratio provides the torque multiplication needed for water fording,* steep grades and crawling slowly in off-road events.



COMMAND-TRAC™

STANDARD: WRANGLER/WRANGLER UNLIMITED SPORT AND SAHARA®

Made to conquer. If 4-wheel power is required, like when off-roading in slick conditions, the Command-Trac 4x4 system with NV241 GIJ transfer case kicks into action to help you get through with ease. When shifted into 4WD, Command-Trac seamlessly distributes torque 50/50 between the front and rear wheels, and engages the Brake-Lock Differential to ensure wheels are spinning at the same speed. Command-Trac is a proven shift-on-the-fly system with a 2.72:1 low range for rock crawling and neutral for flat towing, and can be conveniently shifted from 2WD to 4WD HI range at speeds up to 88 km/h. A Wrangler with a Command-Trac 4x4 system is purpose-built for fun and the freedom to go wherever adventure begins.



ROCK-TRAC®

STANDARD: WRANGLER/WRANGLER UNLIMITED RUBICON®

The Rock-Trac 4x4 system has attained legendary status among off-road circles, and for good reason. Rubicon's tough-as-nails NV241 OR transfer case with 4:1 low-gear ratio, Brake-Lock Differential, Tru-Lok® electronically locking differentials and electronic front sway bar disconnect allow it to crawl at a consistent 0.8 km/h for greater control and increased torque. With these hard-core guts, you have a turnkey Trail Rated rock warrior that can take you to heights others only dream of.



TRAIL RATED CERTIFICATION

Jeep vehicles have led drivers far off the beaten path for over 75 years with the freedom to Go Anywhere, Do Anything®. Our legendary 4x4 capability has been tested, refined and proven on the toughest terrain and culminates with our exclusive Trail Rated certification.

A Jeep Trail Rated badge is found on all 4x4s that pass a series of gruelling tests to certify off-road capability on the world's most demanding terrain. To be Trail Rated means that a Jeep vehicle passed rigorous tests in five critical off-road categories: traction, ground clearance, manoeuvrability, articulation and water fording.* Trail Rated capability is available on all Jeep vehicles. When you wear this badge, adventure is wherever you want it to be.

CHRYSLER / JEEP® / DODGE / RAM COLOURS

ALPINE WHITE (PWV) 12	ANVIL (PDS) 12	AVATAR BLUE METALLIC (PB1) 12	BILLET METALLIC (PSC) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13	BLACK (PX8) 11, 12, 13 and 18
BLACK FOREST GREEN PEARL (PGZ) 14, 15, 16 and 17	BLACK METALLIC (PXQ) 19	BLOOD ORANGE (PF2) 8	BLUE NIGHT METALLIC (PBZ) 19	BLUE STREAK PEARL (PCL) 14, 15, 16 and 17
BRIGHT RED (PRS) 19	BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC (PS2) 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18	BRIGHT WHITE (PW7) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19	BRILLIANT BLACK CRYSTAL PEARL (PXR) 3, 7, 14, 15, 16 and 17	BROOM YELLOW (P67) 18 and 19
BRUISER GREY (PSQ) 8	CERAMIC GREY (PDN) 1 and 2	CHIEF (POB) 13	COLORADO RED (PRX) 12	DARK BROWN (P18) 18
DARK CORDOVAN PEARL (PUV) 3	DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL (PRP) 9, 11 and 18	DEEP RED METALLIC (PRD) 19	DIAMOND BLACK CRYSTAL PEARL (PXJ) 6, 9, and 10	EARTH BROWN (P18) 19
FIRECRACKER RED (PRC) 9 and 13	FLAME RED (PR4) 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18	GLACIER METALLIC (PSN) 12	GLOSS BLACK (PX8) 1 and 2	GO MANGO (PVP) 4 and 5
GOBI (PUA) 13	GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC (PAU) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18	GREEN ANGEL (P06) 18	HYDRO BLUE PEARL (PBJ) 9	HYPERGREEN (PJK) 12 and 13

[†]Exact colour representation may not be finalized at the time of production. Please see your retailer for further developments and details. Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models, and may be limited/restricted based on availability. All vehicles feature a Clear Coat finish. ⁽¹⁾ Pacifica Hybrid only.

CHRYSLER / JEEP® / DODGE / RAM COLOURS *continued*

<p>IVORY TRI-COAT PEARL (PWD)</p> <p>6 and 10</p>	<p>JAZZ BLUE PEARL (PBX)</p> <p>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8</p>	<p>LIGHT BROWNSTONE PEARL⁽¹⁾ (PT6)</p> <p>9</p>	<p>LUXURY BROWN PEARL (PTW)</p> <p>1, 6, 10, 14, 15, 16 and 17</p>	<p>MAXIMUM STEEL METALLIC (PAR)</p> <p>1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16 and 17</p>
<p>MOJAVE SAND (PTA)</p> <p>11</p>	<p>MOLTEN SILVER (PTE)</p> <p>3</p>	<p>OCTANE RED (PRV)</p> <p>4 and 5</p>	<p>OLIVE GREEN (PFP)</p> <p>8</p>	<p>OMAHA ORANGE (PKP)</p> <p>12</p>
<p>PEARL WHITE (PWQ)</p> <p>14, 15, 16 and 17</p>	<p>PEARL WHITE TRI-COAT (PWH)</p> <p>8</p>	<p>PITCH BLACK (PX8)</p> <p>4, 5 and 8</p>	<p>QUARTZ GREY METALLIC (PAJ)</p> <p>19</p>	<p>RECON GREEN (PGR)</p> <p>9, 10 and 11</p>
<p>RED PEARL (PRV)</p> <p>6, 7, 14, 15, 16 and 17</p>	<p>REDLINE PEARL (PRM)</p> <p>6, 8, 10 and 11</p>	<p>REDLINE TRI-COAT PEARL (PRY)</p> <p>2, 4 and 5</p>	<p>RHINO (PSQ)</p> <p>6, 9, 10 and 13</p>	<p>SANDSTONE PEARL (PFS)</p> <p>18</p>
<p>SERVPRO GREEN (P51)</p> <p>18</p>	<p>SILVER METALLIC (PAF)</p> <p>19</p>	<p>SILVER TEAL (POA)</p> <p>3⁽¹⁾</p>	<p>SOLAR YELLOW (PYB)</p> <p>12</p>	<p>TORRED (PR3)</p> <p>4 and 5</p>
<p>TRUE BLUE PEARL (PBU)</p> <p>6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18</p>	<p>TUSK WHITE (PW2)</p> <p>3</p>	<p>VELVET RED PEARL (PRV)</p> <p>1, 2, 3 and 10</p>	<p>VIVID BLUE PEARL (PCL)</p> <p>1</p>	<p>WALNUT BROWN METALLIC (PUW)</p> <p>6 and 10</p>
<p>WHITE (PW3)</p> <p>8</p>	<p>WHITE GOLD (LOWER TWO-TONE) (PWL)</p> <p>14 and 15</p>	<p>XTREME PURPLE (PHG)</p> <p>13</p>	<p>1 • Chrysler 200 8 • Dodge Journey 15 • Ram HD 2500/3500</p> <p>2 • Chrysler 300 9 • Jeep® Cherokee 16 • Ram CNG</p> <p>3 • Chrysler Pacifica 10 • Jeep Grand Cherokee 17 • Ram Chassis Cab</p> <p>4 • Dodge Charger 11 • Jeep Patriot X 18 • Ram ProMaster™</p> <p>5 • Dodge Challenger 12 • Jeep Renegade 19 • Ram ProMaster City™</p> <p>6 • Dodge Durango 13 • Jeep Wrangler</p> <p>7 • Dodge Grand Caravan 14 • Ram 1500</p>	

EXTERIOR PAINT[†]

FIAT® 500 / 500c / 500L / 500X COLOURS

ARANCIO (ORANGE) (PKP) 3	BIANCO (WHITE) (PW3) 1 and 2	BIANCO GELATO (WHITE CLEAR COAT) (PWV) 3	BIANCO PERLA (PEARL WHITE TRI-COAT) (PWH) 1	BILLET ARGENTO (BILLET SILVER) (PSC) 1
BLU VENEZIA (BLUE METALLIC) (PB1) 3	BLUE TORNADO (PBR) 2	BRONZO MAGNETICO (BRONZE METALLIC) (PUL) 3	BRONZO MAGNETICO OPACO (MATTE BRONZE) (PUM) 3	CELESTE BLUE (LIGHT BLUE) (PBN) 1
GIALLO (YELLOW) (PYN) 2	GIALLO MODERNA PERLA (MODERN YELLOW TRI-COAT PEARL) (PYT) 1	GIALLO TRISTRATO (TRI-COAT YELLOW) (PY3) 3	GRANITO LUCENTE (GRANITE CRYSTAL) (PAU) 1	GRIGIO ARGENTO (GREY METALLIC) (PSN) 3
GRIGIO ARTE (GREY CLEAR COAT) (PJ1) 3	GRIGIO CENRE ⁽¹⁾ (LIGHT GREY) (PAL) 1	GRIGIO CHIARO (GRAPHITE METALLIC) (PAF) 2	GRIGIO SCURO (GREY METALLIC) (PDW) 2	LASER BLU (LASER BLUE) (PBJ) 1
LATTE MENTA (PG2) 1	MOCHA LATTE (PTA) 2	NERO (BLACK) (PXR) 2	NERO CINEMA (BLACK CLEAR COAT) (PX8) 3	NERO PURO (STRAIGHT BLACK) (PX8) 1
RHINO ⁽¹⁾ (PSQ) 1	ROSSO (RED) (PR1) 1 and 2	ROSSO AMORE (RED TRI-COAT) (PRB) 3	ROSSO PASSIONE (RED HYPNOTIQUE CLEAR COAT) (PR2) 3	ROSSO PERLA (DEEP LAVA RED PEARL) (PRT) 2
SPITFIRE ORANGE ⁽¹⁾ (PF2) 1	VERDE BOSCO PERLA (FOREST GREEN PEARL) (PGQ) 2	VERDE CHIARO (LIGHT GREEN) (PGA) 1	VERDE OLIVA (OLIVE GREEN) (PFP) 1	VERDE TOSCANA (GREEN METALLIC) (PGG) 3

1 — FIAT 500 / 500c

2 — FIAT 500L

3 — FIAT 500X

[†]Exact colour representation may not be finalized at the time of production. Please see your retailer for further developments and details. Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models, and may be limited/restricted based on availability. All vehicles feature a Clear Coat finish (excludes Bronzo Magnetico Opaco). ⁽¹⁾Late availability.

LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE COLOURS

BILLET METALLIC (PSC) 1 and 2	BLACK (PX8) 1 and 4	BLACK FOREST GREEN PEARL (PGZ) 3	BLUE STREAK PEARL (PCL) 3	BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC* (PS2) 1, 3 and 4
BRIGHT WHITE (PW7) 1, 2, 3 and 4	BRILLIANT BLACK CRYSTAL PEARL (PXR) 3	BROOM YELLOW* (P67) 4	DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL (PRP) 4	DIAMOND BLACK (PXJ) 2
ELECTRIC BLUE PEARL* (PB5) 1	FLAME RED (P12) 3 and 4	GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC (PAU) 1, 2, 3 and 4	IVORY TRI-COAT PEARL (PWD) 2	JAZZ BLUE PEARL (PBX) 1
LUXURY BROWN PEARL (PTW) 2 and 3	MAXIMUM STEEL METALLIC (PAR) 1 and 3	MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL* (PB8) 1	MSP BLUE* (P79) 1	OCTANE RED (PRV) 1
RANGER* (P82) 1	RED PEARL COAT (PRV) 3	REDLINE PEARL (PRM) 2	REDLINE TRI-COAT PEARL (PRY) 1	SANDSTONE PEARL (PFS) 4
SHERIFF'S TAN* (P76) 1	TRUE BLUE PEARL (PBU) 2, 3 and 4	WHITE GOLD* (PWL) 1		

1 — Dodge Charger Enforcer

2 — Dodge Durango Special Service

3 — Ram 1500 Special Service

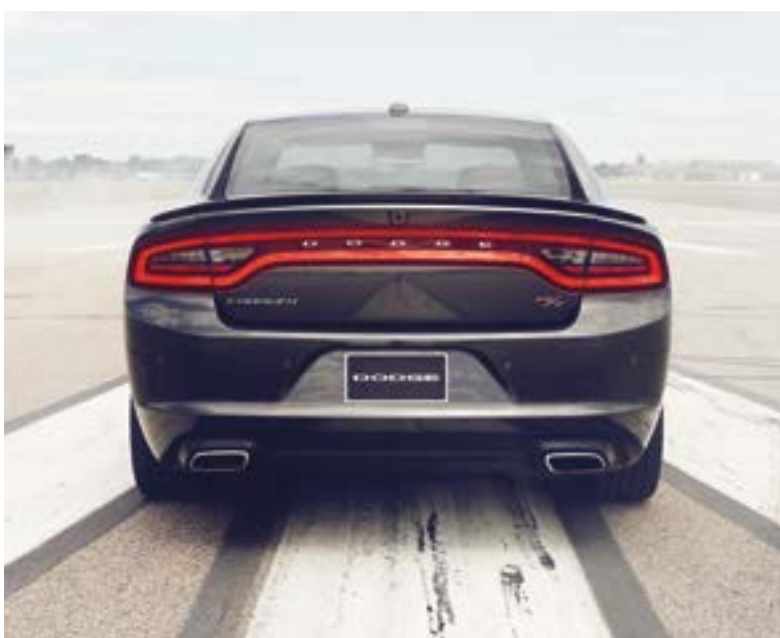
4 — Ram ProMaster™ Special Service

SPECIAL PAINT COLOURS* — RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 AND CHASSIS CAB

AGRICULTURE RED (P61)	BLACK (PX8)	BRIGHT GREEN (P68)	BRIGHT RED (P12)	CONSTRUCTION YELLOW (P71)
DARK BROWN (P18)	DETONATOR YELLOW (PYB)	GREEN ANGEL (P06)	HOLLAND BLUE (P72)	LIGHT CREAM (P64)
LIGHT GREEN (PGC)	MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL (PB8)	NATIONAL SAFETY YELLOW (P74)	OMAHA ORANGE (P62)	POWER TAN (P81)
ROBIN EGG BLUE (P69)	SCHOOL BUS YELLOW (PL1)	TIMBERLINE GREEN PEARL (PGW)	TREE GREEN (P73)	YELLOW (P63)

*Low Volume Paint see retailer for full details.


PASSENGER CARS



PASSENGER CAR VEHICLES

PASSENGER CAR COMPARISONS[§]



	500	500L	500X	200	300	CHARGER	
							
MODELS	POP, SPORT, LOUNGE	SPORT, TREKKING, LOUNGE	POP, SPORT, TREKKING, LOUNGE	LX, LIMITED, 200S, 200C	TOURING, 300S, 300C, 300C PLATINUM	SE, SXT, R/T [†]	MODELS
ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/ TORQUE, lb-ft	1.4L MULTIAIR® 16V I-4 / 101 / 98 1.4L MULTIAIR 16V I-4 TURBO / 135 / 150	1.4L MULTIAIR 16V I-4 TURBO / 160 / 184	1.4L MULTIAIR 16V I-4 TURBO / 160 / 184 2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR / 180 / 175	2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® I-4 / 184 / 173 3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 295 / 262	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 292 / 260 3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 300 / 264 (300S) 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 / 363 / 394	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 292 / 260 3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 300 / 264 (with Rallye Group on SXT) 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 / 370 / 395	ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/ TORQUE, lb-ft
TRANSMISSION	5-SPEED MANUAL / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AISIN® HEAVY-DUTY AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED MANUAL / 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	TRANSMISSION
SEATING CAPACITY	4	5	5	5	5	5	SEATING CAPACITY
GVWR, kg (lb)	1497 (3300) TURBO: 1520 (3350)	1950 (4299)	FWD: 1940 (4277) AWD: 2080 (4586)	2092 (4612)	3.6L (RWD): 2313 (5100) 5.7L (RWD): 2427 (5350) 3.6L (AWD): 2427 (5350)	SE AND SXT (RWD): 2313 (5100) SE AND SXT (AWD): 2427 (5350) R/T: 2404 (5300)	GVWR, kg (lb)
TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)	NOT RATED	NOT RATED	NOT RATED	NOT RATED	454 (1000)	454 (1000)	TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	2300 (90.6)	2612 (102.8)	2570 (101.2)	2742 (108.0)	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	WHEELBASE, mm (in)
OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)	1519 (59.8)	1669 (65.7)	FWD: 1602 (63.1) AWD: 1617 (63.7)	1491 (58.7)	RWD (18" WHEELS): 1485.2 (58.5) RWD (20" WHEELS): 1492.0 (58.7) AWD (19" WHEELS): 1503.9 (59.2)	1479 (58.2)	OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)
TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)	1407 (55.4) / 1397 (55.0)	1502 (59.1) / 1510 (59.4)	FWD: 1548 (60.9) / 1549 (61.0) AWD: 1543 (60.7) / 1543 (60.7)	1578 (62.1) / 1576 (62.0)	1611 (63.4) / 1620 (63.8)	1610 (63.4) / 1620 (63.8)	TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)
OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)	1867 (73.5)	2037 (80.2)	2025 (79.7)	1871 (73.6)	1902 (75.0) (without mirrors)	1905 (75.0) (without mirrors)	OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)
OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)	3547 (139.6) TURBO: 3667 (144.4)	4249 (167.3)	POP, SPORT, LOUNGE: 4248 (167.2) TREKKING: 4273 (168.2)	4885 (192.3)	5044 (198.6)	5040 (198.4)	OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)
GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)	500: 114 (4.5) 500c: 118 (4.6)	120 (4.7)	FWD: 178 (7.0) AWD: 202 (7.9)	147 (5.8)	RWD (18" WHEELS): 120.3 (4.7) RWD (20" WHEELS): 127.9 (5.0) AWD (19" WHEELS): 122.3 (4.8)	SE AND SXT RWD: 124.1 (4.9) SE AND SXT AWD: 124.2 (4.9) R/T: 136.6 (5.4)	GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)
HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	500: 989 (38.9) / 904 (35.6) 500c: 980 (38.6) / 935 (36.8)	1034 (40.7) / 983 (38.7)	993 (39.1) / 961 (37.8)	983 (38.7) / 950 (37.4)	981 (38.6) / 963 (37.9)	981 (38.6) / 930.6 (36.6)	HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)
HEADROOM WITH SUNROOF, mm (in) (front/rear)	500: 956 (37.6) / 904 (35.6)	1028 (40.5) / 965 (38.0)	—	—	936.6 (36.9) / 937 (36.9)	938.4 (36.9) / 930.6 (36.6)	HEADROOM WITH SUNROOF, mm (in) (front/rear)
LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1034 (40.7) / 805 (31.7)	1015 (40.0) / 931 (36.7)	1053 (41.4) / 883 (34.8)	1071 (42.2) / 956 (37.6)	1061 (41.8) / 1019 (40.1)	1061 (41.8) / 1019 (40.1)	LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)
HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1215 (47.9) / 1083 (42.6)	1394 (54.9) / 1256 (49.4)	1354 (53.3) / 1326 (52.2)	1384 (54.5) / 1338 (52.7)	1428 (56.2) / 1425 (56.1)	1428 (56.2) / 1425 (56.1)	HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)
SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1255 (49.4) / 1178 (46.4)	1456 (57.3) / 1388 (54.6)	1380 (54.3) / 1342 (52.8)	1485 (58.5) / 1441 (56.7)	1510 (59.5) / 1465 (57.7)	1510 (59.5) / 1472 (57.9)	SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)
CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (rear up/rear folded)	500: 269 (9.5) / 1121 (39.7) 500c: 153 (5.4) / 1039 (36.7)	634 (22.4) / 1926 (68.0)	345 (12.2) / 1483 (52.4)	453 (16) / N/A	462 (16.3) / N/A	467 (16.5) / N/A	CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (rear up/rear folded)
INTERIOR VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)	500: 2404 (84.9) 500c: 2311 (81.6)	3429 (121.1)	2941 (103.9)	3324 (117.4)	3472 (122.6)	3420 (120.8)	INTERIOR VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)	40 (8.8)	50 (13.2)	48 (10.6)	59.8 (13.2)	70 (15.4)	70.0 (15.4)	FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.
[†]Additional performance models available; contact your Fleet representative for details.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen including hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Excellent fuel economy as efficient as 5.9 L/100 km (48 mpg) hwy**
- Innovative 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 engine
- Standard 5-speed manual and available 6-speed automatic transmissions
- Integrated navigation* with turn-by-turn directions – Available
- The 2016 FIAT® 500 was a *Consumers Digest* “Best Buy”
- Panoramic glass roof – Standard on Lounge hatchback
- Power sunroof – Available on hatchback models

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, side-curtain and driver’s knee blocker – Standard
- Antitheft engine immobilizer system – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control* includes Traction Control and Brake Assist – Standard
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes – Standard
- Hill Start Assist – Standard
- Rear Park Assist* – Standard on Cabrio models; available on hatchback
- Reactive front head restraints* – Standard
- Security alarm – Available

FABRIC & SOFT TOP COLOURS



FABRIC:

- A Cloth – Grigio (Grey) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop
- B Cloth – Rosso (Red) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop
- C Cloth – Nero (Black)/Grigio (Grey) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop (late availability)
- D Cloth – Avorio (Ivory) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop (late availability)
- E Leather-faced – Marrone (Brown) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge
- F Leather-faced – Nero (Black) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge
- G Leather-faced – Rosso (Red) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge
- H Leather-faced – Avorio (Ivory) Available on 500 and 500c Lounge

SOFT TOP:

- 1 Beige Available on 500c
- 2 Black Available on 500c
- 3 Bordeaux Available on 500c

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A 15-inch wheel cover Standard on 500 and 500c Pop (W5C)
- B 15-inch polished aluminum with Tech Silver pockets Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge (WCR)
- C 16-inch polished aluminum wheel Optional on 500 and 500c Lounge (WNS)
- D 16-inch Hyper Black aluminum with Black pockets and Red accented centre cap Standard with Sport Appearance Group (WGD)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.9 (36)	6.3 (45)
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.6 (37)	5.9 (48)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

	500	500c		
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)				
5-speed Manual Transmission	1074 (2366)	1099 (2424)		
6-speed Automatic Transmission	1112 (2452)	1139 (2511)		
GVWR, kg (lb)				
GVWR	1497 (3300)	1497 (3300)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase	2300 (90.6)	2300 (90.6)		
Overall Height	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)		
Front Track	1407 (55.4)	1407 (55.4)		
Rear Track	1397 (55.0)	1397 (55.0)		
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	1867 (73.5)	1867 (73.5)		
Overall Length	3547 (139.6)	3547 (139.6)		
Ground Clearance	114 (4.5)	118 (4.6)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	989 (38.9)	904 (35.6)	980 (38.6)	935 (36.8)
Headroom with Sunroof	956 (37.6)	904 (35.6)	N/A	N/A
Legroom	1034 (40.7)	805 (31.7)	1034 (40.7)	805 (31.7)
Hip Room	1215 (47.9)	1083 (42.6)	1215 (47.9)	1083 (42.6)
Shoulder Room	1255 (49.4)	1178 (46.4)	1255 (49.4)	1178 (46.4)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	269 (9.5)	153 (5.4)		
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1121 (39.7)	1039 (36.7)		
Seating Capacity	4	4		
Total Passenger Volume, L (cu ft)	2138 (75.5)	2157 (76.2)		
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	2404 (84.9)	2311 (81.6)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	40 (8.8)	40 (8.8)		

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRE

Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre
with 5-inch touchscreen (RA2)

- 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- AM/FM radio
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Media hub including USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*

**For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above.



500 / 500c POP



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21A)
- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 6-speed automatic (22A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 2 front cup holders, 2 rear floor-mounted cup holders
- Body-colour instrument panel bezels
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Front floor mats and reading lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary audio input jack and 2 USB ports
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
- Overhead passenger assist handle (Cabrio)
- Power windows, front 1-touch down; power locks
- Rear cargo shelf panel
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Seating:
 - Cloth seats with passenger armrest
 - Driver and front-passenger seat memory return
 - Manual driver's height-adjustable seat
 - Rear 50/50 split-folding seat
- Sun visors with vanity mirrors
- Tilt steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour fascia and power, heated exterior mirrors
- Chrome exhaust tip and exterior door handles
- Engine cover with FIAT® badging
- Power retractable soft top (Cabrio)
- Rear spoiler (manual transmission)
- Rear window wiper/washer (Hatchback)
- Tinted windshield and glass windows
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 15-inch wheels with wheel covers
 - P185/55R15 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags,* including advanced multistage front, driver's knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain
- Aspheric driver exterior mirror
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control and Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Engine block heater
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Rear Park Assist* (Cabrio)
- Remote keyless entry
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display; tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning with Micron Filter (HAA)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System (RC4)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Mopar® Windscreen (Cabrio) (XWV)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Sport Appearance Group (AGA)

500 / 500c LOUNGE



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21J)
- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 6-speed automatic (22J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Automatic temperature control
- Chrome shift knob
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour fascia with bright insert
 - Bodyside mouldings with 500 logo
 - Bright belt moulding
 - Chrome power, heated mirrors
 - Fog lamps
 - Panoramic glass roof (Hatchback)
- Media Centre:
 - Alpine premium audio system
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Overhead passenger assist handle
- Rear Park Assist* (Cabrio)
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Leather-faced seats
- Security alarm
- Wheels:
 - 15-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-Inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (WNS)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Mopar Windscreen (Cabrio) (XWV)
- Power Sunroof (Hatchback) (GWL)
- Rear Park Assist* (Hatchback) (XAQ)

FIAT 500 ABARTH®



Optional equipment shown.

THE ULTIMATE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SMALL CAR

Faithful to the “small but wicked” saying coined for Karl Abarth’s cars in the 1960s, the 2017 FIAT 500 Abarth embodies the racing traditions that have made it a success on European roadways and racetracks – world-class performance and precision, purposeful and aggressive styling, and limited-production volume.

FIAT 124 SPIDER



THE ULTIMATE ROADSTER IS BACK

To say the FIAT 124 Spider has a loyal following is quite an understatement: this is the Italian roadster that holds a special place in the hearts of driving fans and leisure-seekers alike. Its 1967 debut model remains a prized collectible and a cultural marker from a revolutionary era; its long absence from production (since 1985) has left a lot of hearts longing. So now, 50 years later, this beloved roadster is here again: at once a standout and a statement. Drivers rejoice.

PACKAGE DETAILS

COMFORT/CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFB)

- Automatic temperature control with micron filter
- Heated front seats
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

SPORT APPEARANCE GROUP (AGA)

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 16-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- Black parking lamp, taillamp and headlamp treatments
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors
- Fog lamps
- Side sill ground effects
- Sport body-colour fascia
- Sport spoiler



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Spacious interior with generous headroom and legroom
- Comfortable seating for up to five
- Tremendous amount of standard equipment including:
 - 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo engine
 - 6-speed AISIN® automatic transmission
 - Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
 - Rear 60/40 split-folding seat with Tilt, Tumble & Slide
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Remote keyless entry
 - Security alarm
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
- Large dual-pane panoramic sunroof – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

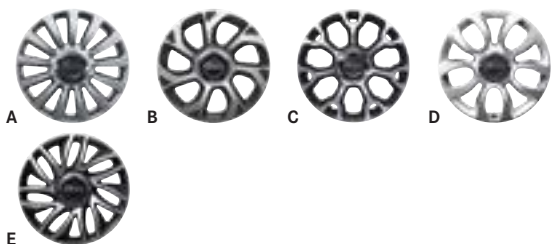
- Seven air bags* including advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, driver's knee blocker, full-length side-curtain and supplemental front-seat-mounted side – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control,* 4-wheel disc antilock brake system, All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Hill Start Assist and Brake Assist – Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with active grid lines and wide-angle view* – Available
- Reactive front head restraints* – Standard
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard

FABRIC



- A** Cloth – Grigio/Nero (Grey/Black) Standard on Sport
- B** Cloth with leather bolsters – Nero/Marrone (Black/Brown) Standard on Trekking
- C** Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio/Beige (Grey/Beige) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking
- D** Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio Chiaro/Grigio (Light Grey/Grey) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking

WHEELS



- A** 16-inch aluminum Standard on Sport and Lounge (WN2)
- B** 16-inch aluminum with Black pockets Available on Sport (WNS)
- C** 17-inch aluminum with Black pockets Standard on Trekking (WAC)
- D** 17-inch aluminum Available on Trekking and Lounge (WFM)
- E** 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets Available on Lounge (WAF)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic	160	184	10.6 (27)	7.8 (36)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		
6-Speed AISIN Heavy-Duty Automatic Transmission		
1476 (3254)		
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR		
1950 (4299)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase		
2612 (102.8)		
Overall Height		
1669 (65.7)		
Front Track		
1502 (59.1)		
Rear Track		
1510 (59.4)		
Overall Width with Side Mirrors		
2037 (80.2)		
Overall Length		
4249 (167.3)		
Ground Clearance		
120 (4.7)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1034 (40.7)	983 (38.7)
Headroom with Sunroof	1028 (40.5)	965 (38.0)
Legroom	1015 (40.0)	931 (36.7)
Hip Room	1394 (54.9)	1256 (49.4)
Shoulder Room	1456 (57.3)	1388 (54.6)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)		
634 (22.4)		
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)		
1926 (68.0)		
Seating Capacity		
5		
Total Passenger Volume, L (cu ft)		
2798 (98.8)		
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)		
3429 (121.1)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		
50 (13.2)		

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• AM/FM Radio• Media hub including remote USB port, iPod® integration and auxiliary audio input jack*• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 6.5 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch touchscreen• Available GPS Navigation* (factory-installed or retailer-activated)



SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic (23D)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Chrome and leather-wrapped shift knob
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front-seat centre console armrest
- Interior observation mirror
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
 - USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Multiposition shelf panel holds 90.7 kg (200 lb)
- Passenger assist handles
- Power locks and power windows with 1-touch up and down
- Seating:
 - Driver and front-passenger height adjust including power 4-way driver's lumbar adjust
 - Rear 60/40 split-folding seat with Tilt, Tumble & Slide
 - Sport cloth heated front seats
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Universal garage door opener*
- Vinyl-wrapped instrument panel

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour fascia and bodyside moulding
- Body-colour power, heated mirrors
- Body-colour roof
- Bright door handles
- Bright exhaust tip
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Fog lamps
- Rear window defroster
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch aluminum wheels
 - P205/55R16 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Air bags*, including advanced multistage front, driver's knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain
- Aspheric driver exterior mirrors
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control and Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Remote keyless entry
- Security alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-Inch Aluminum Wheels with Black Pockets (WNS)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT) or Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- Uconnect 6.5 Multimedia Centre with 6.5-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)

TREKKING



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN heavy-duty automatic (23G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- Exterior:
 - Body-colour fascia with accents
 - Chrome bodyside moulding
 - Sill moulding
 - Unique front and rear fascia
 - Wheel arch mouldings
- Interior:
 - Premium cloth seats
 - Stone instrument panel
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels with Black pockets
 - P225/45R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WFM)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT) or Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Leather-Faced Seats (*AL)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- Uconnect 6.5 Multimedia Centre with 6.5-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)



LOUNGE



LEATHER-FACED SEATS (*AL)

- Premium vinyl-wrapped instrument panel
- Rear-seat armrest with cup holder

PACKAGE DETAILS

SAFETY GROUP (AJ1)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*

POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic (23J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- Exterior:
 - Chrome bodyside moulding insert
 - Chrome mirrors
- Interior:
 - 6 premium speakers
 - Premium vinyl-wrapped instrument panel
 - Rear-seat armrest with cup holder
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seats
 - Power passenger 4-way lumbar adjust

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WFM)
- 17-Inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Black Pockets (WAF)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT) or Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Uconnect® 6.5 Multimedia Centre with 6.5-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

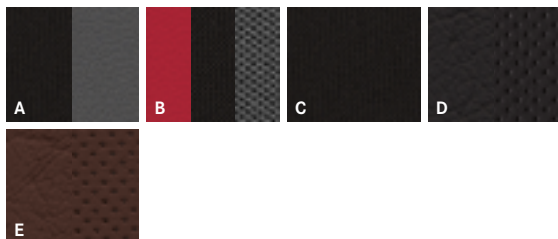
- Advanced drive systems
 - First FIAT® offering a 9-speed automatic transmission
 - First FIAT offering AWD with disconnecting rear axle – Available
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System – Available
- Cornering fog lamps – Standard on Sport and up
- Exceptional fuel economy as efficient as 6.9 L/100 km (41 mpg) highway*
- Heated seats – Available
- Uconnect® with 6.5-inch touchscreen AM/FM radio – Available:
 - Auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port
 - GPS Navigation*
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 2016 IIHS Top Safety Pick+
- Seven air bags* – Standard
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* – Available
- Comprehensive Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System – Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* – Available
- Head restraints* – Standard
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist* – Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Sentry Key® engine immobilizer: theft deterrent system – Standard

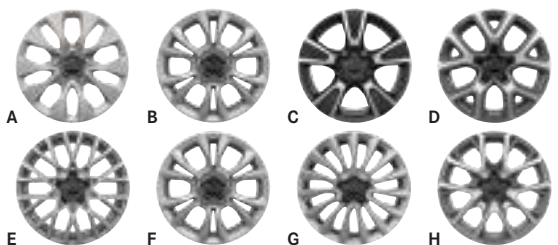


FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black/Grey Standard on Pop and Sport
- B Cloth – Red/Black/Grey Standard on Sport
- C Premium cloth – Black Standard on Trekking
- D Leather – Black Standard on Lounge
- E Leather – Tobacco Brown Standard on Lounge

WHEELS



- A 16-inch Silver Grey painted steel Standard on Pop (WDK)
- B 17-inch Matte Grey painted aluminum Standard on Sport (WAC)
- C 17-inch machined aluminum with Matte Black painted pockets Available on Sport (WFK)
- D 17-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Standard on Trekking (WFC)
- E 18-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Available on Lounge (WPT)
- F 17-inch aluminum with Matte Grey painted pockets Standard on Lounge (WAC)
- G 18-inch fine-grained Grey painted aluminum Available on Lounge (WPW)
- H 18-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Available on Trekking (WPR)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	9.5 (30)	6.9 (41)
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir I-4 (FWD)	9-speed automatic	180	175	10.6 (27)	7.6 (37)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (AWD)	9-speed automatic	180	175	11.0 (26)	7.9 (36)

SPECIFICATIONS§

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		
Curb Weight (Manual/Auto FWD/Auto AWD)		
1346 (2967) / 1404 (3095) / 1487 (3278)		
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR (FWD/AWD)		
1940 (4277) / 2080 (4586)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase		
2570 (101.2)		
Overall Height (FWD/AWD)		
1602 (63.1) / 1617 (63.7)		
Front Track (FWD/AWD)		
1548 (60.9) / 1543 (60.7)		
Rear Track (FWD/AWD)		
1549 (61.0) / 1543 (60.7)		
Overall Width with Side Mirrors		
2025 (79.7)		
Overall Length (Pop, Sport, Lounge/Trekking)		
4248 (167.2) / 4273 (168.2)		
Load-floor Height		
758 (29.8)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	993 (39.1)	960 (37.8)
Legroom	1053 (41.4)	883 (34.8)
Shoulder Room	1380 (54.3)	1342 (52.8)
Hip Room	1354 (53.3)	1326 (52.2)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Interior Volume Index (standard roof), L (cu ft)		
2941 (103.9)		
Total Passenger Volume, L (cu ft)		
2596 (91.7)		
Liftover Height (FWD/AWD)		
774 (30.5) / 797 (31.4)		
Seating Capacity		
5		
Maximum Cargo Capacity (Rear Seat Up/Rear Seat Folded) L (cu ft)		
345 (12.2) / 1483 (52.4)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		
48 (10.6)		

§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4-line text display• AM/FM radio
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Radio 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• AM/FM radio• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• Media hub including USB port and auxiliary audio input jack• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
Uconnect 6.5 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*



POP FWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21A)
- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Body-colour instrument panel
- Cloth low-back bucket seats with driver and passenger height adjuster
- Front-passenger fold-forward seat and rear 60/40 folding seat
- Front power windows with 1-touch up and down, rear power windows with 1-touch down
- Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with remote USB port, auxiliary audio input jack and 4 speakers
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch Silver Grey steel wheels
- P215/60R16 all-season tires
- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour power, heated mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- Bright door handles
- Bright exhaust tip
- Incandescent taillamps
- Rear body-colour spoiler
- Remote keyless entry

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 7 standard air bags*
- Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Aspheric driver exterior mirrors
- Electronic Park Brake
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Engine block heater
- Hill Start Assist
- Security alarm
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Tire pressure monitoring display system
- Tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4.43 final drive ratio
- Capless fuel filler
- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Hands-Free Convenience Group (AYL)

SPORT FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21D) – FWD only
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27D)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 3.73 final drive ratio
- 17-inch Matte Grey aluminum wheels
- P215/55R17 BSW all-season tires
- Automatic headlamps
- Cornering fog lamps
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Dynamic Selector with three modes
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front centre sliding armrest
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (automatic)
- Premium wrapped steering wheel
- Remote start system (automatic)
- Remote USB port
- Reversible, height-adjustable cargo floor
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers

AWD ADDS

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-Inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Matte Black Painted Pockets (WFK)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Convenience Group (AHM)
- Driver Assist Group (AJG)
- Navigation Group* (ANC)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)

TREKKING FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21G) – FWD only
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 17-inch machined aluminum wheels with Matte Grey painted pockets
- Accent-colour front fascia and body-colour rear fascia
- Dark Satin Silver door handles
- Premium cloth bucket seats
- Satin Metallic instrument panel

AWD ADDS

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-Inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Painted Pockets (WPR)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Convenience Group (AHM)
- Driver Assist Group (AJG)
- Leather Group
- Navigation Group* (ANC)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Technology Group (ADG)



LOUNGE FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Ambient lighting
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Cargo compartment cover
- Chrome window surround moulding
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-faced bucket seats
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Premium audio system with 9 speakers including subwoofer
- Remote start system
- Windshield wiper de-icer

AWD ADDS

- P215/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-Inch Fine-Grained Grey Painted Aluminum Wheels (WPW)
- 18-Inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Matte Chrome Painted Pockets (WPT)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Navigation Group* (ANC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Technology Group (ADG)

PACKAGE DETAILS

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Windshield wiper de-icer

CONVENIENCE GROUP (AHM)

- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Ambient lighting
- Cargo compartment cover
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Windshield wiper de-icer

DRIVER ASSIST GROUP (AJG)

- 3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*

HANDS-FREE CONVENIENCE GROUP (AYL)

- 6 speakers
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (automatic)
- Premium wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port for charging
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

LEATHER GROUP

- No further information available at this time

NAVIGATION GROUP* (ANC)

- Compass gauge
- GPS Navigation*
- Uconnect 6.5 NAV multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Automatic high-beam headlamps
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Segment-first 9-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾
- Class-exclusive rotary dial E-shifter⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class 295 horsepower⁽¹⁾ with the available 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine
- Built in a world-class manufacturing facility
- Most technologically advanced all-wheel-drive system in its class⁽¹⁾
- Sleek and stylish exterior and world-class interior
- Over 60 standard and available safety and security features
- Standard leather-faced seating on Limited

SAFETY & SECURITY

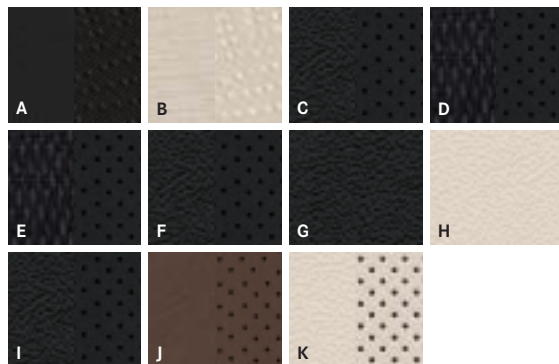


- Chrysler 200 was named a 2016 IIHS Top Safety Pick+ when equipped with SafetyTec™ Group

Available features:

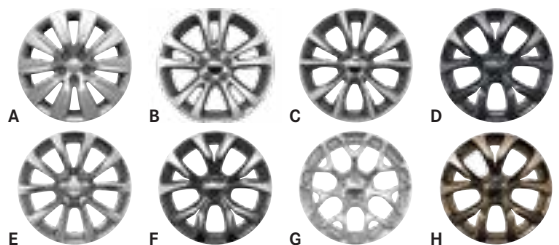
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines*
- Standard Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold

FABRIC



- A Premium cloth – Black Standard on LX
- B Premium cloth – Linen Standard on LX
- C Cloth/leather with mesh insert and leather bolsters – Black with Ambassador Blue accents Standard on 200S and 200S AWD
- D Cloth/leather with mesh insert and leather bolsters – Black Standard on 200S and 200S AWD
- E Cloth/leather with mesh insert and leather bolsters – Black with Caramel stitching Available on 200S and 200S AWD with Alloy Edition
- F Nappa leather with perforated inserts – Black with Caramel stitching Available on 200S and 200S AWD with Alloy Edition
- G Nappa leather – Black Standard on Limited, 200C and 200C AWD
- H Nappa leather – Linen Standard on Limited, 200C and 200C AWD
- I Nappa leather with perforated inserts – Black with Bronze accents Available on 200C and 200C AWD
- J Nappa leather with perforated inserts – Linen with Bronze accents Available on 200C and 200C AWD
- K Nappa leather with perforated inserts – Mocha Standard on 200C and 200C AWD

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A 17-inch wheel with cover Standard on LX (WFL)
- B 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Limited (WGW)
- C 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on 200S and 200S AWD (WPD)
- D 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Available on 200S and 200S AWD (WPX)
- E 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on 200C (WFL)
- F 19-inch polished aluminum with Grey painted pockets Available on 200C and 200C AWD (WP9)
- G 18-inch polished cast aluminum Available on 200C; Standard on 200C AWD (WPC)
- H 19-inch Dark Bronze aluminum Standard on 200S Alloy Edition

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Lower Middle Sedan segmentation.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	9-speed automatic	184	173	10.2 (28)	6.4 (44)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 FWD	9-speed automatic	295	262	12.4 (23)	7.5 (38)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	9-speed automatic	295	262	12.8 (22)	8.1 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)

2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 Engine	1575 (3473)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Engine	1643 (3623)

GVWR, kg (lb)

GVWR	2092 (4612)
------	-------------

TOWING, kg (lb)

Towing Capacity	Not rated
-----------------	-----------

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2742 (108.0)
Overall Height	1491 (58.7)
Front Track	1578 (62.1)
Rear Track	1576 (62.0)
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	1871 (73.6)
Overall Length	4885 (192.3)
Ground Clearance (3.6L – lowest available)	147 (5.8)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

FRONT

REAR

Headroom	983 (38.7)	950 (37.4)
Legroom	1071 (42.2)	956 (37.6)
Hip Room	1384 (54.5)	1338 (52.7)
Shoulder Room	1485 (58.5)	1441 (56.7)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	453 (16)
Seating Capacity	5
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3324 (117.4)
Total Passenger Volume, L (cu ft)	2871 (101.4)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	59.8 (13.2)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AM/FM radio • Media hub including remote USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Radio 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display • Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* • Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display • Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies • Drag and Drop Menu Bar • NAV-ready* • Remote USB port • Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later • SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sport teams
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

LX



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Media Centre: Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers, remote USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Outside temperature display
- Power locks, power windows, driver 1-touch down
- Rotary dial E-shift
- Seating:
 - 6-way manual driver and front-passenger seats
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
 - Premium cloth seats
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Storage:
 - Glove box with light and lock
 - Rear-seat armrest with cup holders
 - Unique centre console with armrest, sliding cup holders and pass-through
- Sun visors with mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Active grille shutters
- Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour fascia and door handles
- Body-colour power mirrors
- Chrome upper grille and headlamp surround
- LED taillamps
- Solar-control glass
- Tempered front-door glass
- Tinted windshield
- Touring suspension
- Underbody aerodynamic treatment
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch wheels with wheel covers
 - P215/55R17 BSW all-season touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8 air bags,* including advanced multistage front, driver and front-passenger side knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain
- Adjustable rear head restraints*
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Traction Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (Driver's door and trunk proximity entry) with push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Security alarm
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring lamp
- Tire service kit

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 12-Way Power Driver's Seat Including 4-Way Power Lumbar Adjust (JPR) — Fleet only
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Front (CLA) and Rear (CLB) Floor Mats — Fleet only
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect® 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28K)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed automatic (26K)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LX

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Compact spare tire
- Compass gauge
- Engine cover
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour power, heated mirrors
 - Halogen daytime running lamps (DRLs)
 - LED taillamp light pipe
 - Lower front grille with chrome surround
 - Projector fog lamps
 - Rear fascia with chrome accents
- Front and rear floor mats
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen display
- Power windows, 1-touch up and down
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Seating:
 - 12-way power driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
 - Heated front seats
 - Leather-faced seats
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 4 Additional Key Fobs (XCS) — Fleet only
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Comfort Group (AJY)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV) — Fleet only
- Single-Pane Sunroof (GWG)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA4) — Fleet only

200S



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28L)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 9-speed automatic (26L)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- 200S badge
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Black Chrome and Ambassador Blue interior accents
- Black mesh lower grille
- Dual integrated exhaust tips
- Gloss Black grille surround
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with paddle shifters
- Power, heated exterior mirrors; manual folding
- Rear fascia with Gloss Black accents
- Sport cloth seats with leather bolsters
- Sport mode
- Sport suspension

AWD ENHANCEMENTS

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- AWD badge
- AWD sport suspension
- Engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 19-Inch Hyper Black Aluminum Wheels (WPX)
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Comfort Group (AJY)
- Leather-Faced Sport Seats with Heated and Ventilated Front Seats (*SL)
- Premium Lighting Group (LMP)
- Sun and Sound Group (AGS)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA4)

*Late availability.

200S ALLOY EDITION



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28M)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed automatic (26M)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 200S

- 19-inch Dark Bronze aluminum wheels
- 235/40R19XL BSW all-season tires
- Dark Bronze badging
- Dark Bronze surround and grille
- Liquid Titanium chrome wing badge
- Piano Black and Titanium interior accents
- Titanium exhaust tips

AWD ENHANCEMENTS

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- AWD badge
- AWD sport suspension
- Engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Comfort Group (AJY)
- Leather-Faced Sport Seats (*SL)
- Premium Lighting Group (LMP)
- Satin Black Roof Graphic (MGY)
- Sun and Sound Group (AGS)
- Uconnect® 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA4)

200C



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28P)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 9-speed automatic (26P)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 2-door proximity entry
- 6-way power passenger seat
- 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre
- 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
- 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
- 200C badge
- 506-watt amplifier
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Ambient LED interior lighting (footwell, door handle, map pocket, pass-through)
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Chrome-accented door handles
- Dual-zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor
- Exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals; manual folding
- Front and rear climate control outlets
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-faced seats
- Mesh lower grille
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system
- Ride and handling suspension
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen
- Universal garage door opener*

AWD ENHANCEMENTS

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine
- 18-inch polished mid-gloss aluminum wheels
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- AWD badge
- AWD ride and handling suspension
- Dual integrated exhaust tips
- Engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 19-Inch Polished Aluminum Wheels with Grey Painted Pockets (WP9)
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Platinum Group (ANF)
- Premium Lighting Group (LMP)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (RA4)

PACKAGE DETAILS

3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 ENGINE (ERB)

- 3.25 final drive ratio
- 4-wheel heavy-duty antilock disc brakes
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Dual integrated exhaust tips
- Engine oil cooler
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

COMFORT GROUP (AJY)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Front and rear climate control outlets and ducts
- Heated steering wheel
- Humidity sensor
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system

LEATHER-FACED SPORT SEATS (*SL)

- 6-way power passenger seat
- Heated front seats
- Ventilated front seats

PLATINUM GROUP (ANF)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Heated 2-tone leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Luxury door trim panel
- Memory features: radio, driver's seat, exterior mirrors, and HVAC settings
- Premium leather-faced seats with heated and ventilated front seats
- Real wood and Bronze Chrome interior accents

PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP (LMP)

- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- LED daytime running lamps (DRLs)
- LED fog lamps

REAR BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AMV)

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

SUN AND SOUND GROUP (AGS)

- 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
- 506-watt amplifier
- Dual-pane panoramic sunroof



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

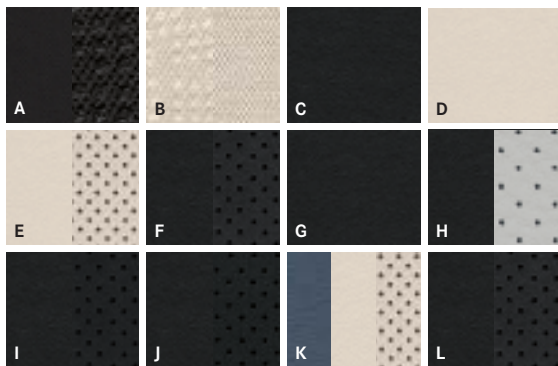
- New 300S model interior and exterior appearance packages deliver bold styling with unique accents and materials
- Best-in-class AWD system⁽¹⁾ with active transfer case and fully disconnecting front axle — Available on all V6 models
- Best-in-class V6 highway and all-wheel drive (AWD) fuel economy⁽²⁾ with the award-winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine
- Class-exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾ standard with all powertrains including the 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8
- Two-time winner of *Wards* “10 Best Interiors” for 2012 and 2015
- Easy-to-use Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre with largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽¹⁾ — Standard

SAFETY & SECURITY

Offers over 70 standard and available advanced safety and security features, including:

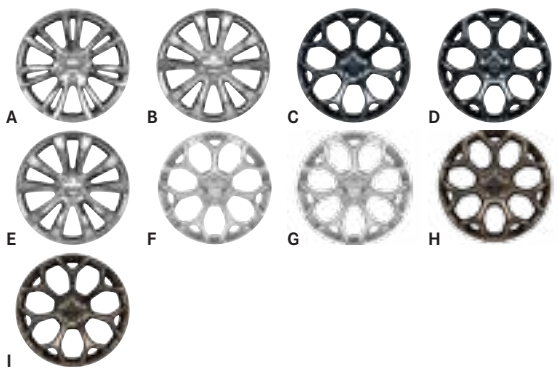
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Air bags* — Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on 300 Touring
- B Cloth — Linen Standard on 300 Touring
- C Nappa leather-faced — Black Available on 300 Touring with Limited Group, Value Package and Livery Package
- D Nappa leather-faced — Linen Available on 300 Touring with Limited Group, Value Package and Livery Package
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Linen Standard on 300C
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Standard on 300C
- G Nappa leather-faced with embroidered “S” logo — Black with Light Diesel accent stitching Standard on 300S; includes perforated inserts with 300S Premium Group
- H Nappa leather-faced with embroidered “S” logo — Black and Sydney Grey with Light Diesel accent stitching Standard on 300S; includes perforated inserts with 300S Premium Group
- I Nappa leather-faced with embroidered “S” logo — Black with Caramel accent stitching Available on 300S Alloy Edition; includes perforated inserts with 300S Premium Group
- J Nappa leather-faced with Alcantara® bolsters and perforated inserts — Black with Light Diesel accent stitching Available on 300S with S Model Appearance Package
- K Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Indigo/Linen with Linen accent stitching Standard on 300C Platinum
- L Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Standard on 300C Platinum

WHEELS



- A 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300 Touring RWD and 300C RWD (WPC)
- B 19-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300 Touring AWD and 300C AWD (WPY)
- C 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on 300S RWD (WRS)
- D 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on 300S AWD (WSF)
- E 20-inch polished aluminum Available on 300C RWD (WFY)
- F 20-inch polished aluminum with satin finish Standard on 300C Platinum RWD (WDE)
- G 19-inch polished aluminum with satin finish Standard on 300C Platinum AWD (WSX)
- H 20-inch Dark Bronze aluminum Available on 300S Alloy Edition RWD (WAC)
- I 19-inch Dark Bronze aluminum Available on 300S Alloy Edition AWD (WAD)

⁽¹⁾Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation and 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Ask your retailer for *EnerGuide* information.

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 (RWD)	TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic	292	260	12.4 (23)	7.7 (37)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (AWD)	TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic	292	260	12.8 (22)	8.6 (33)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic	363	394	14.8 (19)	9.3 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6	5.7L HEMI VVT V8
RWD	1810.7 (3992)	1980.4 (4366)
AWD	1931.8 (4259)	—
GVWR, kg (lb)		
RWD	2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)
AWD	2427 (5350)	—
TOWING, kg (lb)		
Towing Capacity	454 (1000)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)	
Overall Height (maximum):		
— RWD with 18-inch wheels	1485.2 (58.5)	
— RWD with 20-inch wheels	1492.0 (58.7)	
— AWD with 19-inch wheels	1503.9 (59.2)	
Front Track	1611 (63.4)	
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)	
Overall Width	1902 (75.0)	
Overall Length	5044 (198.6)	
Ground Clearance (minimum):		
— RWD with 18-inch wheels	120.3 (4.7)	
— RWD with 20-inch wheels	127.9 (5.0)	
— AWD with 19-inch wheels	122.3 (4.8)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR
Headroom without Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof	981 (38.6)	963 (37.9)
Headroom with Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof	936.6 (36.9)	937 (36.9)
Legroom	1061 (41.8)	1019 (40.1)
Hip Room	1428 (56.2)	1425 (56.1)
Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)	1465 (57.7)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	462 (16.3)	
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3010 (106.3)	
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3472 (122.6)	
Seating Capacity	5	
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)	

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• AM/FM radio• Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies• Drag and Drop Menu Bar• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• HVAC control integration• Media hub including dual USB ports and auxiliary audio input jack• NAV-ready*• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*• Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

TOURING



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (22F)
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 12-volt centre console power outlet
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control, air filtering and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Full-length floor console with illuminated front cup holders
- Illuminated rear assist handles
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Media hub with USB and auxiliary audio inputs
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power windows, front 1-touch up and down
- Premium cloth high-back front bucket seats with 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Rear-seat armrest with cup holder
- Rotary E-shift
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic and bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with Chrome surrounds
- Black grille with bright surround
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Chrome-accented LED taillamps
- Comfort suspension
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
 - P225/60R18 BSW Touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Rain Brake Support and Ready Alert Braking
- 7 air bags*
- Compact spare tire
- Electric power steering
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Control and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Security alarm
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (includes 19-inch wheels)
- BeatsAudio™ Group (AA5)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only) (XKN)
- Limited Group (AJV)
- Livery Package (RWD only; Fleet only) (AZU)
- SafetyTec™ 1 (AJ1)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)
- Value Package (AAN)

300S



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (22G)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26G)
- RWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300 TOURING

- 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- 180-amp alternator
- 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- 300-horsepower rating (3.6L)
- 300S badge
- 300S grille with Black Chrome surround
- BeatsAudio premium sound system with 10 speakers, subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- Black headlamp and taillamp accents
- Bright Chrome wing badge with black insert
- Gloss Black daylight-opening surround moulding
- Heated front seats
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced sport bucket seats
- Nickel-finished analogue clock
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Performance suspension
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start
- Sport Mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 300S Alloy Edition Adds:
 - 19-Inch Dark Bronze aluminum wheels (AWD)
 - 20-Inch Dark Bronze aluminum wheels (RWD)
 - Alloy Edition floor mats
 - Black Nappa leather-faced seats with Caramel accent stitching
 - Dark Bronze badging and grille surround
 - Liquid Titanium Chrome wing badge
 - Piano Black and Titanium interior accents
 - Titanium exhaust tips
- 300S Premium Group (AFF)
- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Black Painted Roof (MXS)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- S Model Appearance Package (AEA)
- SafetyTec 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

300C



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (22T)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26T)
- RWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300 TOURING

- 6 premium speakers with 276-watt amplifier
- 180-amp alternator
- 300C badge
- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Chrome door handles
- Chrome, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver and front passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front and rear map pocket LED lamps
- Granite Crystal grille with Chrome surround
- Heated front and rear seats
- Heated wood/leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power backlight sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Remote start
- Universal garage door opener*
- Ventilated front seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-Inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (WFY)
- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- Harman Kardon® Audio Group (AY1)
- Light Group (ADA)
- SafetyTec 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

300C PLATINUM



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (22R)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26R)
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300C

- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with satin finish
- 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Adaptive Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Automatic headlamp levelling system
- Dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- Harman Kardon® Audio Group including 19 speakers and Harman Kardon GreenEdge™ amplifier

Note: Removes power backlight sunshade

- Heated and cooled front-console cup holders
- Luxury Black grille with Platinum surround
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Luxury steering wheel with chrome accent ring
- Platinum 300C badge
- Platinum Chrome door handles and exterior mirrors
- Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts
- Sport Mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- Premium Leather Interior Group (CD7)
- SafetyTec™ 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE DETAILS

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 ENGINE

- 220-mm rear axle
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Performance suspension
- Sport Mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

Note: Includes S Model Appearance Package (AEA) on 300S

300S PREMIUM GROUP (AFF)

- Adaptive Bi-xenon HID headlamps
- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Automatic headlamp levelling system
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front and rear map pocket LED lamps
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Power backlight sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trunk mat
- Ventilated front seats

AWD ADDS/ENHANCEMENTS (V6 MODELS):

- 3.07 rear axle ratio
- 19-inch aluminum wheels
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- AWD suspension
- 235/55R19 BSW all-season tires
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

BEATSAUDIO™ GROUP (AA5)

- 10 premium speakers with subwoofer
- 552-watt amplifier

HARMAN KARDON AUDIO GROUP (AY1)

- 19 premium Harman Kardon speakers
- Harman Kardon GreenEdge amplifier

Note: Removes power backlight sunshade

LIGHT GROUP (ADA)

- Adaptive Bi-xenon HID headlamps
- Automatic headlamp levelling system

LIMITED GROUP (AJV)

- Heated front seats
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start
- Universal garage door opener*

LIVERY PACKAGE (FLEET ONLY) (AZU)

- 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Extended Service Plan
- Bright door handles
- Chrome, power, heated exterior mirrors with manual foldaway
- Heated front seats
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start
- Universal garage door opener*

PREMIUM LEATHER INTERIOR GROUP (CD7)

- Premium leather-wrapped instrument panel, door bolsters and centre console

S MODEL APPEARANCE PACKAGE (AEA)

- Body-colour fascia appliqué
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- Lower grille close-out panels
- Premium fog lamps

SAFETYEC 1 (AJ1)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*

SAFETYEC 2 (AWQ)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic High-Beam Headlamp Control
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

VALUE PACKAGE (AAN)

Includes high-value equipment from Limited Group (AJV), in addition to:

- Dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV*





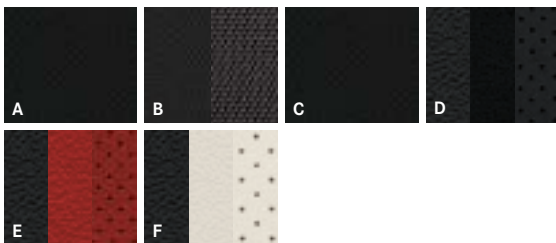
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Easy-to-use Uconnect® multimedia centres with standard 5-inch or available largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreens⁽¹⁾
- Available voice text messaging,* hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio,* navigation* and SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Class-exclusive TorqueFlite® eight-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾ standard on all models with all available powertrains, including:
 - 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with up to 300 horsepower
 - 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 370 horsepower

SAFETY & SECURITY

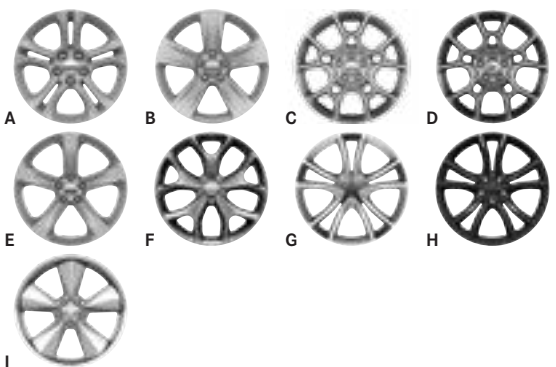
- Over 70 standard and available safety and security features including Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking,* Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop,* Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,* Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist,* ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines* and Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Innovative all-wheel drive (AWD) system with segment-exclusive⁽¹⁾ active transfer case and front-axle disconnect – Available on SE and SXT with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6
- Standard Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Seven air bags*

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black with Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SE
- B Sport cloth – Black/Tungsten with Houndstooth pattern inserts and Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SXT
- C Sport cloth – Black with Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SXT; Available on SE
- D Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Metallic Black accents and Tungsten accent stitching Standard on R/T; Available on SXT and SE
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Ruby Red/Black with Metallic Ruby Red accents and Ruby Red accent stitching Standard on R/T; Available on SXT
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Pearl/Black with Sepia accent stitching Standard on R/T; Available on SXT

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on SE (WF5)
- B 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on SXT; Available on SE with Sport Appearance Group (WK1)
- C 19-inch polished aluminum with Graphite pockets Standard on SE AWD and SXT AWD (WBJ)
- D 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Available on SXT AWD with Rallye Appearance Group (WCG)
- E 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Available on SXT with Plus Group (WSA)
- F 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on R/T; Available on SXT with Rallye Appearance Group (WSQ)
- G 20-inch polished aluminum with Black and Satin pockets Available on SXT and R/T with Premium Group (WSS)
- H 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum Available on SE, SXT and R/T with Blacktop Appearance Package (WSV)
- I 20-inch Classic polished aluminum Available on R/T (WHD)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 RWD	8-speed automatic	292	260	12.4 (23)	7.7 (37)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	8-speed automatic	292	260	12.8 (22)	8.6 (33)
5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD	8-speed automatic	370	395	14.8 (19)	9.3 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	SE (RWD)	SE (AWD)	SXT (RWD)	SXT (AWD)	R/T [†]
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)					
Curb Weight	1796.2 (3960)	1907.8 (4206)	1822.5 (4018)	1914.2 (4220)	1941.3 (4280)
GVWR, kg (lb)					
GVWR	2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)	2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)	2404 (5300)
TOWING, kg (lb)					
Maximum			454 (1000)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)					
Wheelbase			3052 (120.2)		
Front Track			1610 (63.4)		
Rear Track			1620 (63.8)		
Overall Length			5040 (198.4)		
Overall Height (to roof sheet metal)			1479 (58.2)		
Overall Width			1905 (75.0)		
Ground Clearance	124.1 (4.9)	124.2 (4.9)	124.1 (4.9)	124.2 (4.9)	136.6 (5.4)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT		REAR	
Headroom		981 (38.6)		930.6 (36.6)	
Headroom with Sunroof		938.4 (36.9)		930.6 (36.6)	
Legroom		1061 (41.8)		1019 (40.1)	
Hip Room		1428 (56.2)		1425 (56.1)	
Shoulder Room		1510 (59.5)		1472 (57.9)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES					
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)			467 (16.5)		
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)			2970 (104.7)		
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)			3420 (120.8)		
Seating Capacity			5		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)			70.0 (15.4)		

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. [†]Additional performance models available; contact your Fleet representative for details.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display • AM/FM radio • Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* • HVAC control integration • Media hub including SD card, USB port and auxiliary audio input jack • Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display • Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies • Drag and Drop Menu Bar • Media hub including dual USB ports and auxiliary audio input jack • NAV-ready* • Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later • SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

SE



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar[™] Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite[®] 8-speed automatic (29G)
- Rear-wheel drive (RWD)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre, tachometer and 260-km/h speedometer
- Air conditioning with dual-zone manual temperature control, air filtering and front/rear climate control outlets
- Cloth seating with power 6-way driver's seat and 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Full-length floor console with storage and cup holders
- Leather-wrapped shift knob and steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth[®] streaming audio*
 - Media hub including SD card, USB and auxiliary audio inputs
 - Uconnect[®] 5.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks and windows with front 1-touch up and down
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Tilt and telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black bezels and LED Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs)
- Body-colour power mirrors with manual foldaway
- Body-colour fascia and door handles
- Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
- Gloss Black grille with Satin Chrome crosshairs
- Wheels & Tires:
 - 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
 - P215/65R17 low rolling-resistance tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist, Rain Brake Support and Ready Alert Braking
- 7 air bags*
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Control and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go[™] with proximity entry and push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 160-amp alternator and 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Capless fuel filler
- Engine block heater
- Electric power steering and touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive
- Blacktop Appearance Package (ADX; RWD model only)
- Comfort Seating Group (Fleet only) (AFD)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only) (XKN)
- Leather Interior Group (Fleet only) (AJD)
- Popular Equipment Group (AJY)
- Power Sunroof Group (AD1)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Sport Appearance Group (Fleet only) (AGG)
- Travel and Safety Group (Fleet only) (AF1)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (29H)
- RWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE

- 6 premium speakers with 276-watt amplifier
- 180-amp alternator
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Body-colour power heated exterior mirrors with manual foldaway
- Front and rear map pocket LED lamps
- Gloss Black grille and crosshairs
- Heated front seats
- Hectic Mesh interior accents
- LED fog lamps
- Media hub with 2 USB ports and auxiliary audio input
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear deck lid SXT badge
- Remote start
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Sport cloth seats
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
 - 235/55R18 all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive
- Black Painted Roof (MXS)
- Blacktop Appearance Package (ADX; RWD model only)
- Driver Confidence Group (AJV)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only) (XKN)
- Navigation/Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMN)
- Plus Group (AAY); AWD Plus Group (AZ5)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Group (AC9); AWD Premium Group (AZ6)
- Rallye Appearance Group (ASC)
- Super Track Pak (AWD; RWD model only)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV* (RA4)

R/T



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI[®] VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (29N)
- RWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 220-mm rear axle
- Active exhaust
- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Automatic bifunctional High Intensity Discharge (HID) projector headlamps with black bezels
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- Driver and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front overhead LED lighting
- Gloss Black front fascia appliqué
- Heated steering wheel
- HEMI fender badges
- Nappa leather-faced sport seats with perforated inserts
- Park-Sense[®] Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Power driver and front-passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Rear deck lid R/T badge
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Security alarm
- Sport mode and steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Sport suspension
- Tire service kit (note: deletes spare tire)
- Ventilated front seats and heated rear seats
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
 - 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- BeatsAudio[™] Group (AA5)
- Black Painted Roof (MXS)
- Blacktop Appearance Package (ADX)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Driver Confidence Group (AJV)
- Navigation/Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMN)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Group (AC9)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV* (RA4)

[†]Additional performance models available; contact your Fleet representative for details.

SELECT PACKAGE DETAILS

AWD ADDS/ENHANCEMENTS:

- 19-inch aluminum wheels
- 175-mm front axle; 3.07 rear axle ratio
- 235/55R19 BSW all-season tires
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- Normal-duty suspension
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

BEATSAUDIO GROUP (AA5)

- 10 BeatsAudio[™] premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier

BLACKTOP APPEARANCE PACKAGE (ADX)

- 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
- 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Black 1-piece performance spoiler
- Black-edged premium floor mats (SXT and R/T)
- Dark Brushed interior accents (SXT and R/T)
- Gloss Black front fascia appliqué
- Gloss Black grille and crosshairs (SE)
- Gloss Black instrument cluster trim rings
- Performance steering wheel (SXT and R/T)
- Satin Black rear Charger deck lid badge
- Sport suspension

COMFORT SEATING GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AFD)

- Heated front seats
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Sport cloth seats

DRIVER CONFIDENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense[®] Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power heated exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps, manual folding

LEATHER INTERIOR GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AJD)

- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors with manual foldaway
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Nappa leather-faced sport seats with perforated inserts
- Power driver and front-passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start

NAVIGATION/REAR BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AMN)

- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Uconnect[®] 8.4 NAV*

PLUS GROUP (AAY) AND AWD PLUS GROUP (AZ5)

- 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels (RWD)
- 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires (RWD)
- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Bifunctional High Intensity Discharge (HID) projector headlamps
- Driver and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front overhead LED lighting
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Nappa leather-faced sport seats with perforated inserts
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power driver and front-passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Security alarm
- Ventilated front seats

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- Remote start
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

POWER SUNROOF GROUP (AD1)

- Power sunroof
- Universal garage door opener*

PREMIUM GROUP (AC9) AND AWD PREMIUM GROUP (AZ6)

Includes high-value equipment from Plus Group, in addition to:

- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black and Satin pockets (RWD)
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Exterior mirror courtesy lamps
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Sport suspension
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV*

RALLYE APPEARANCE GROUP (ASC)

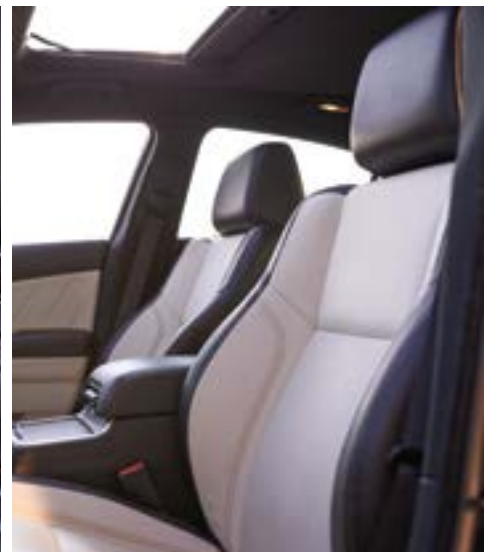
- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels (19-inch on AWD)
- 235/55R19 BSW all-season performance tires (AWD)
- 245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires (RWD)
- 300-horsepower rating
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- R/T front-end appearance with Gloss Black fascia appliqué, grille and crosshairs
- Rear deck lid Rallye badge
- Sport mode with steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Sport suspension

SPORT APPEARANCE GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AGG)

- 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- 235/55R18 all-season performance tires
- Body-colour rear spoiler

TRAVEL AND SAFETY GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AF1)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Front and rear map pocket LED lamps
- Heated front seats
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power heated exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Remote start
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Sport cloth seats





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modern muscle car offers a complete showroom loaded with performance, technology and advanced safety features
- 2017 model lineup: includes SXT, SXT Plus, R/T, R/T Shaker and R/T 392[†]

INTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS:

- Advanced easy-to-use Uconnect[®] multimedia centres with available largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽¹⁾
- Driver-centric interior and instrument panel with standard 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Heritage-inspired “tic-toc-tach” gauges
- Performance seats available in premium cloth, Nappa leather and Alcantara[®] suede
- Race-inspired three-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel with available heating element and paddle shifters
- Retro interior trim and accent colours

EXTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS:

- 1971-inspired exterior design with personalization options including a wide range of colours, stripes and wheels
- Available appearance packages add sinister styling and exclusive customized design
- Available black and body-colour rear spoilers
- Bold, high-impact exterior colours
- Dual exhaust with bright tips
- Automatic halogen or High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with LED halo accents
- Pronounced “power bulge” hood with functional air intakes
- Split front grille and rear LED taillamps

PERFORMANCE

- Four potent available engines, including:
 - 3.6L Pentastar[™] Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 305 horsepower
 - 5.7L HEMI[®] VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and up to 375 horsepower
- Performance-inspired fully electronic shifter (automatic models) mimics the feel of a traditional linkage shifter, while enabling short throws and low shift effort
- Standard, segment-first TorqueFlite[®] 8-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾
- TREMEC[®] 6-speed manual – Available on V8 models

SAFETY & SECURITY

OFFERS MORE THAN 70 STANDARD AND AVAILABLE FEATURES, INCLUDING:

- Adaptive Cruise Control*
- Air bags* – Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning*
- Park-Sense[®] Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Three-mode Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Full-Off mode

⁽¹⁾Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Middle Specialty segmentation.

[†]Additional performance models available; contact your Fleet representative for details.


SPORT UTILITY



SPORT UTILITY VEHICLES

SPORT UTILITY COMPARISONS[§]



	RENEGADE	PATRIOT X	WRANGLER	CHEROKEE	GRAND CHEROKEE	DURANGO	
							
MODELS	SPORT, NORTH, LIMITED, TRAILHAWK®	SPORT, SPORT ALTITUDE II, NORTH EDITION, HIGH ALTITUDE	SPORT, SPORT S, WILLYS WHEELER, SAHARA®, RUBICON®	SPORT, NORTH, LIMITED, TRAILHAWK®, OVERLAND®	LAREDO, LIMITED, TRAILHAWK, OVERLAND, SUMMIT®*	SXT, GT, R/T, CITADEL	MODELS
ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/TORQUE, lb-ft	1.4L MULTIAIR® / 160 / 184 2.4L TIGERSHARK® / 180 / 175	2.0L I-4 DOHC 4x2 / 158 / 141 2.4L I-4 DOHC 4x2 and 4x4 / 172 / 165 2.4L I-4 DOHC TRAIL RATED® 4x4 / 172 / 165	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 285 / 260	2.4L I-4 TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® / 184 / 171 3.2L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 271 / 239	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 295 / 260 5.7L VVT V8 / 360 / 390 3.0L ECODIESEL V6 / 240 / 420	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / UP TO 295 / 260 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 / 360 / 390	ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/TORQUE, lb-ft
TRANSMISSION	6-SPEED MANUAL / 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	5-SPEED MANUAL / CVT / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC / CVT2	6-SPEED MANUAL / 5-SPEED AUTOMATIC	9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	TRANSMISSION
SEATING CAPACITY	5	5	WRANGLER: 4 WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 5	5	5	7 (6 WITH 2ND-ROW CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS) 5 ON SPECIAL SERVICES VEHICLES	SEATING CAPACITY
GVWR, kg (lb)	FWD: 1904 (4197) 4x4: 2045 (4508) TRAILHAWK 4x4: 2045 (4508)	4x2: 2012 (4435) 4x4: 2075 (4575)	WRANGLER – SPORT/WILLYS WHEELER: 2223 (4900) SAHARA: 2268 (5000), RUBICON: 2313 (5100) WRANGLER UNLIMITED – SPORT/WILLYS WHEELER: 2449 (5400) SAHARA: 2495 (5500), RUBICON: 2585 (5700)	2.4L – 4x2: 2290 (5050), 4x4: 2494 (5500) 3.2L – 4x2: 2494 (5500), 4x4: 2494 (5500)	3.6L: 2948 (6500) 5.7L: 3084 (6800) 3.0L: 3084 (6800)	3.6L: 2948 (6500) 3.6L (CITADEL): 3221 (7100) 5.7L: 3221 (7100)	GVWR, kg (lb)
TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)	2.4L: 907 (2000)	454 (1000) WITH TRAILER TOW PREP GROUP: 907 (2000)	WRANGLER: 907 (2000) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1588 (3500)	907 (2000) 3.2L WITH TRAILER TOW GROUP: 2041 (4500)	3.6L: 2812 (6200) 5.7L: 3265 (7200) 3.0L: 3265 (7200)	3.6L: 2812 (6200) 5.7L: 3265 (7200)	TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	2570 (101.2)	2634 (103.7)	WRANGLER: 2423 (95.4) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 2946 (116.0)	4x2: 2700 (106.3) JEEP® ACTIVE DRIVE I and II 4x4: 2700 (106.3) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK 4x4: 2718 (107)	2915 (114.8)	3043 (119.8)	WHEELBASE, mm (in)
OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)	1689 (66.5)	4x2: 1663 (65.5) 4x4: 1696 (66.8)	WRANGLER: 1842 (72.5) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1844 (72.6)	4x2: 1670 (65.7) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I: 1683 (66.2) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II: 1710 (67.3) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK: 1723 (67.8)	AT ROOF RAIL: 1761 (69.3) AT ANTENNA: 1779 (70.0)	AT ROOF RAIL: 1801 (70.9) AT ANTENNA: 1847 (72.7) R/T: 1827 (71.9)	OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)
TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)	1539 (60.6) / 1539 (60.6)	1519 (59.8) / 1519 (59.8)	1572 (61.9) / 1572 (61.9)	4x2: 1574 (62) / 1573 (61.9) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I 4x4: 1574 (62) / 1573 (61.9) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II 4x4: 1594 (62.7) / 1594 (62.7) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK 4x4: 1614 (63.5) / 1614 (63.5)	1623 (63.9) / 1628 (64.1)	1623 (63.9) / 1628 (64.1)	TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)
OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)	2023 (79.6)	1757 (69.2)	1872 (73.7)	1859 (73.2) / TRAILHAWK: 1903 (74.9)	2154 (84.8)	2172 (85.5)	OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)
OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)	4232 (166.6)	4414 (173.8)	WRANGLER: 4173 (164.3) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 4697 (184.9) (LENGTH INCLUDES SPARE TIRE)	4624 (182)	4822 (189.8)	5110 (201.2)	OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)
GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)	FWD: 170 (6.7) 4x4: 201 (7.9) TRAILHAWK 4x4: 221 (8.7)	205 (8.1) 4x4 WITH FREEDOM DRIVE II®: 231 (9.1)	WRANGLER – SPORT: 211 (8.3), SPORT S: 244 (9.6), SAHARA: 246 (9.7), RUBICON/WILLYS WHEELER: 254 (10.0) WRANGLER UNLIMITED – SPORT: 208 (8.2), SPORT S: 241 (9.5), SAHARA: 246 (9.7), RUBICON/WILLYS WHEELER: 254 (10.0)	4x2: 145 (5.7) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I and JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II: 201 (7.9) JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK: 221 (8.7)	STANDARD SUSPENSION: 218 (8.6) QUADRA-LIFT® AIR SUSPENSION AT OFF-ROAD 2: 264 (10.4) SUMMIT AND TRAILHAWK W/OFF-ROAD 2: 275 (10.8)	206 (8.1)	GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)
HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	WITHOUT SUNROOF: 1008 (39.7) / 1029 (40.5) WITH SUNROOF: 1044 (41.1) / 1029 (40.5)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1049 (41.3) / 1024 (40.3) / N/A WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1049 (41.3) / 1026 (40.4) / N/A	999 (39.4) / 978 (38.5) / N/A	1013 (39.9) / 995 (39.2) / N/A	1013 (39.9) / 1011 (39.8) / 960 (37.8)	HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1046 (41.2) / 892 (35.1)	1031 (40.6) / 1001 (39.4) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1041 (41.0) / 904 (35.6) / N/A WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1039 (41.0) / 944 (37.2) / N/A	1045 (41.1) / 1023 (40.3) / N/A	1025 (40.3) / 981 (38.6) / N/A	1024 (40.3) / 980 (38.6) / 800 (31.5)	LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1349 (53.1) / 1318 (51.9)	1328 (52.3) / 1295 (51.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1412 (55.6) / 1135 (44.7) / N/A WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1412 (55.6) / 1440 (56.7) / N/A	1367 (53.8) / 1268 (49.9) / N/A	1449 (57.0) / 1428 (56.2) / N/A	1448 (57.0) / 1087 (42.8) / 1087 (42.8)	HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1420 (55.9) / 1400 (55.1) / N/A	1384 (54.5) / 1372 (54.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1417 (55.8) / 1135 (44.7) / N/A WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1417 (55.8) / 1443 (56.8) / N/A	1462 (57.6) / 1399 (55.1) / N/A	1491 (58.7) / 1474 (58.0) / N/A	1486 (58.5) / 1280 (50.4) / 1280 (50.4)	SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (behind front/2nd/3rd)	1438 (50.8) / 524 (18.5)	1515 (53.5) / 651 (23.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1600 (56.5) / 362 (12.8) / N/A WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 1999 (70.6) / 891 (31.5) / N/A	1555 (54.9) / 697 (24.6) / N/A	1934 (68.3) / 1028 (36.3) / N/A	2393 (84.5) / 1350 (47.7) / 487 (17.2)	CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (behind front/2nd/3rd)
VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)	3358.4 (118.6)	3523 (124.4)	WRANGLER: 3319 (120.1) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 4259 (150.4)	3624.6 (128)	N/A	N/A	VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)	48 (10.6)	4x2: 51.5 (11.3) 4x4: 51.1 (11.2)	WRANGLER: 70.0 (15.5) WRANGLER UNLIMITED: 85.2 (18.7)	60 (13.1)	93.1 (20.4)	93.1 (20.4)	FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. *Contact your Fleet representative for SRT model information.



THE BIRTH OF A LEGEND.

When the world needed heroes, in 1941 one company in particular rose to answer the call. With courage and capability, Jeep® vehicles began making history. In 2017, Jeep is proud to offer commemorative 75th Anniversary Edition models to celebrate this legendary milestone.

MADE TO MAKE HISTORY.

The iconic 1941 Willys MA arrived bearing a focused purpose that helped shape the world we live in today, and history shows that it has influenced every 4x4 that followed in its tracks. Jeep vehicles spent the following 75 years matching comfort with capability. Throughout our history, our mission has been consistent: build SUVs that inspire a sense of freedom and adventure, forging an extraordinary bond with Jeep enthusiasts around the globe.

HEROIC AND STRONG ORIGINS. The successor to the Willys MA was the improved Willys MB. Durable and resilient, this multi-purpose legend was designed to carry its occupants forward with strength, determination and agility during WWII. With its focus on supplying uncompromising 4x4 capability, the MB quickly became the driving force supporting the **Go Anywhere, Do Anything** attitude. Victory abroad created a legend at home. Soon, the Jeep 4x4 was a permanent civilian fixture found on roads all over the world, firmly establishing the Jeep brand as the leader in 4x4 engineering.

THE ROAD (AND TRAIL) TO POPULARITY. Ever evolving and exploring new capabilities, the Jeep brand moved into the freedom-loving 1960s and '70s with unparalleled refinement and innovation. A rapidly growing lineup of vehicles, engineered with sophisticated 4x4 systems, offered a variety of options for work and play. Families and fun-lovers across the nation discovered a renewed passion for off-road recreation and for the brand's array of new features. In 1974, the Jeep Cherokee made history as the first-ever vehicle to win *Four Wheeler* magazine's prestigious "4x4 of the Year" award.

IT'S A JEEP THING. From the 1980s to the present, the Jeep brand has continued this course of innovation. The revolutionary Grand Cherokee debuted in 1993 and a new class of luxury SUV was born. New, exceptionally capable 4x4 systems, exquisite refinement and advanced technologies were developed. Bearing the honour of Canada's Most Awarded SUV Lineup Ever,⁽¹⁾ today's Jeep vehicles continue to set the benchmark in off-road capability proving why the Jeep brand has inspired enthusiasts to go farther and live larger in every corner of this amazing world for over 75 years.

competitive SUV lineup.

⁽¹⁾The Jeep brand SUV lineup has received more awards over its lifetime than any other

JEEP® 75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITIONS



WRANGLER



- 17-inch Low-Gloss Bronze aluminum wheels
- Bronze exterior accents, including unique badging, grille inserts, headlamp surrounds and tow hooks
- Bronze off-road front and rear bumpers
- Command-Trac® shift-on-the-fly 4x4 system
- Leather-faced seats with Ombré mesh inserts and Tangerine accent stitching
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with Tangerine accent stitching

- Moroccan Sun interior accents, including a unique 75th Anniversary grab handle
- P245/175R17 OWL On-/Off-Road Goodyear® tires
- Power dome hood
- Rock rails

Available in four exterior colours: Black, Granite Crystal Metallic, Billet Metallic, Bright White and two interior colours: Black or Dark Saddle/Black

GRAND CHEROKEE



- All-new grille and front fascia
- Bronze exterior accents, including wheels, unique badging, grille, tow hooks, and front fascia insert on Limited models
- Leather-faced seats with embossed 75th Anniversary logo and Tangerine accent stitching available on Limited, cloth with Ombré mesh inserts and Tangerine accent stitching available on Laredo
- Moroccan Sun interior accents
- Offered on Laredo or Limited trim levels:
 - Quadra-Trac I® 4x4 system (Laredo)
 - Quadra-Trac II® active full-time 4x4 system (Limited)

Laredo: heated seats and steering wheel, 18-inch Low-Gloss Bronze wheels, Uconnect® 8.4, Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* and ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

Limited: power sunroof, 20-inch Low-Gloss Bronze wheels, Uconnect 8.4, Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection,* body-colour door handles and mirror caps

Available in five exterior colours: Recon Green, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic, Billet Metallic, Bright White, and two interior colours: Black or Black/Light Frost Beige

CHEROKEE



- 12-way power driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- 18-inch Low-Gloss Bronze aluminum wheels
- 75th Anniversary cloth seats with Ombré mesh inserts
- Bronze exterior accents, including unique badging, grille surrounds, front fascia surround and roof rails
- CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof
- Jeep® Active Drive I, single-speed 4x4 system (standard on 4x4)
- Jeep Active Drive II, 2-speed 4x4 system, includes off-road, lifted suspension (available on 4x4)

- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Tangerine interior accents
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and integrated climate controls

Available in six exterior colours: Recon Green, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic, Rhino, Billet Metallic, Bright White and two interior colours: Black or Black/Light Frost Beige

2016 RENEGADE



- 18-inch Low-Gloss Bronze aluminum wheels
- 75th Anniversary cloth seats with Ombré mesh inserts
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System with 9 speakers including subwoofer
- Bronze exterior accents, including unique badging, grille accents, roof rails, fascia appliqué and fog lamp bezels
- Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system (standard on 4x4)
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

- My Sky™ Fixed/Removable Open Air Roof System
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Tangerine interior accents
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

Available in eight exterior colours: Jungle Green, Omaha Orange, Black, Granite Crystal Metallic, Anvil, Mojave Sand, Glacier Metallic, Alpine White and two interior colours: Black or Black/Sandstorm

PATRIOT X



- 17-inch Low-Gloss Bronze aluminum wheels
- Bronze exterior accents, including unique badging, front fascia insert, roof rails and tow hooks (4x4)
- Freedom Drive I active full-time 4x4 system with selectable LOCK mode (4x4)
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Leather-faced seats featuring Ombré mesh inserts with embossed 75th Anniversary logo and dual-tone Tangerine/Pearl accent stitching

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Moroccan Sun interior accents
- Power sunroof
- Remote start system
- Soft tonneau cover

Available in five exterior colours: Recon Green, Black, Granite Crystal Metallic, Billet Metallic, Bright White and two interior colours: Dark Slate Grey or Dark Slate Grey/Light Frost Beige

COMPASS X



- 18-inch Low-Gloss Bronze aluminum wheels
- Bronze exterior accents, including unique badging, grille surround, roof rails and tow hooks (4x4)
- Freedom Drive I active full-time 4x4 system with selectable LOCK mode (4x4)
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Leather-faced seats featuring Ombré mesh cloth inserts with embossed 75th Anniversary logo and dual-tone Tangerine/Pearl accent stitching

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Moroccan Sun interior accents
- Power sunroof
- Remote start system
- Soft tonneau cover

Available in five exterior colours: Recon Green, Black, Granite Crystal Metallic, Billet Metallic, Bright White and two interior colours: Dark Slate Grey or Dark Slate Grey/Light Frost Beige



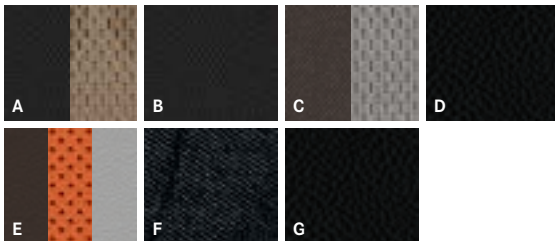
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾ off-road capability with world-class on-road driving dynamics
- Best-in-class towing of up to 907 kg (2,000 lb)⁽²⁾
- Premium technology: Uconnect® touchscreen radios and BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available
- The Trail Rated® Renegade Trailhawk® model delivers best-in-class 4x4 capability⁽³⁾ with class-exclusive⁽⁴⁾ Jeep® Active Drive Low, which includes 20:1 crawl ratio and Jeep Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Class-exclusive My Sky™ Open Air Roof Systems⁽³⁾
- *WardsAuto* “10 Best Interiors” for 2015

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Renegade offers up to 65 available advanced safety and security features
- Seven air bags* including driver’s knee blocker
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* — Available
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist* — Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available
- Remote keyless entry with panic alarm
- Space-saving Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold
- Keyless Enter ‘n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps — Available

FABRIC



- A Two-tone Black/Sandstorm cloth with Satin Chrome accents Standard on Sport and North
- B Black cloth with Moroccan Sun accents Standard on Sport and North
- C Two-tone Bark Brown/Ski Grey cloth with Orange accents Standard on North
- D Black leather with Moroccan Sun accents Standard on Limited
- E Two-tone Bark Brown/Ski Grey leather with Orange accents Standard on Limited
- F Black topographic cloth with Red accents Standard on Trailhawk
- G Black leather with Red accents Optional on Trailhawk

WHEELS



- A 16-inch Low-Gloss Black styled steel Standard on Sport (WDJ)
- B 16-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Standard on North with 1.4L engine (WNF)
- C 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver Standard on North with 2.4L engine (WGN)
- D 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Low-Gloss Black Standard on Trailhawk (WFC)
- E 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Optional on North (WPR)
- F 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Satin Silver Optional on Limited (WPD)
- G 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Standard on Limited (WPW)

⁽¹⁾When equipped with Jeep Active Drive Low. Off-road capability based on Jeep Renegade offering low range power transfer unit (PTU) with 20:1 crawl ratio, low range 4x4 capability, Approach Angle, Ground Clearance, Breakover Angle, and Departure Angle. ⁽²⁾When properly equipped. Jeep “Small SUV” sub-segmentation based on small sport and cross utility vehicles including Nissan Juke, Mini Countryman, Mini Paceman, Buick Encore, Honda HR-V. ⁽³⁾Jeep “Small SUV” sub-segmentation based on small sport and cross utility vehicles including Nissan Juke, Mini Countryman, Mini Paceman, Buick Encore, Honda HR-V. Best-in-class 4x4 capability based on Jeep B-SUV offering low range power transfer unit (PTU) with 20:1 crawl ratio, low range 4x4 capability. ⁽⁴⁾Based on Jeep “Small SUV” sub-segmentation based on small sport and cross utility vehicles including Nissan Juke, Mini Countryman, Mini Paceman, Buick Encore, Honda HR-V.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada new 5-cycle test method used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	DRIVE TYPE	CITY	HIGHWAY
					L/100 KM (MPG)	L/100 KM (MPG)
1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	4x2	9.9 (29)	7.5 (38)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	4x4	9.9 (29)	7.5 (38)
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	180	175	4x2	10.8 (26)	7.7 (37)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	180	175	4x4	11.2 (25)	8.0 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS\$

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	FWD	4x4	TRAILHAWK® 4x4
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	1372 (3025)	1447 (3190)	N/A
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	1418 (3126)	1502 (3311)	1583 (3490)
GVWR, kg (lb)			
GVWR	1904 (4197)	2045 (4508)	2045 (4508)
TOWING, kg (lb)			
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	Not Recommended		
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4		907 (2000)	907 (2000)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)	2570 (101.2)	2570 (101.2)
Front Track	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)
Rear Track	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)
Overall Length	4232 (166.6)	4232 (166.6)	4232 (166.6)
Overall Height	1689 (66.5)	1689 (66.5)	1689 (66.5)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2023 (79.6)	2023 (79.6)	2023 (79.6)
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	170 (6.7)	201 (7.9)	221 (8.7)
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR	
Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)	1044 (41.1) / 1008 (39.7)	1029 (40.5) / 1029 (40.5)	
Legroom	1046 (41.2)	892 (35.1)	
Hip Room	1349 (53.1)	1318 (51.9)	
Shoulder Room	1420 (55.9)	1400 (55.1)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES			
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)		524 (18.5)	
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)		1438 (50.8)	
Seating Capacity		5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		48 (10.6)	

\$Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4-line text display• AM/FM radio
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<p>Radio 3.0 features plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• AM/FM radio• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• Media hub including USB port and auxiliary audio input jack• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader* <p>Available features:</p> <p>— SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams</p>
Uconnect 6.5 NAV (RA4)	<p>Uconnect 5.0 features plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

SPORT FWD / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21A)
- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3 rear-seat head restraints*
- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Cloth seating
- Front and rear carpet floor mats
- Front centre sliding armrest
- Height-adjustable, reversible rear cargo floor
- Manual 6-way driver's seat adjust, with 4-way passenger adjust
- Passenger assist grab handle
- Power windows with front 1-touch up and down
- Push-button start
- Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers, USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Rear window defroster, wiper and washer
- Speed-sensitive power door locks
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 4.438 final drive ratio
- 16-inch Low-Gloss Black styled steel wheels and P215/65R16 all-season tires
- Black mirrors and door handles
- Body-colour roof
- Capless fuel filler
- Halogen headlamps
- Incandescent taillamps

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes and Advanced Brake Assist
- 7 standard air bags* including driver's knee blocker
- Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control
- Engine block heater
- Remote keyless entry with panic alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring system
- Tire service kit
- Trailer Sway Control*

4x4 ADDS

- Air conditioning
- Jeep® Active Drive 4x4 system
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Side Roof Rails (MWE)
- Full-Size Temporary-Use Spare Tire (TBS)
- My Sky™ Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Passive Entry (GX4)
- Power and Air Group (AWH) — 4x2 only
- PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (XC2) — manual only
- Remote Start System (XBM) — automatic only
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Sound Group (AAX)

NORTH FWD / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21J)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 16-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal wheels
- 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver wheels (2.4L)
- Air conditioning
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Automatic headlamps
- Black side roof rails
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Fog lamps
- Front seatback map pocket
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with hands-free communication* and 6 speakers

4x4 ADDS

- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 system
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-Inch Aluminum Polished and Painted Granite Crystal Wheels (WFC)
- Advanced Technology Group (AAD)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Black Painted Roof (MXS) — 4x4 only
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Full-Size Temporary-Use Spare Tire (TBS)
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps (LMP)
- My Sky Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- My Sky Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Popular Equipment Group (AXB)
- Premium Navigation Group* (ANC)
- PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (XC2) — manual only
- Remote Start System (XBM) — automatic only
- Safety and Security Group (ALP)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT) — 4x4 only

LIMITED 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH

- 3.734 final drive ratio
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal wheels with 225/55R18 all-season tires
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Black painted roof
- Bright side roof rails and bright exhaust tip
- Heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 system
- Leather-faced seating and leather-wrapped shift knob
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote start system
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System
- Windshield wiper de-icer

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-Inch Aluminum Polished and Painted Satin Carbon Wheels (WPD)
- Advanced Technology Group (AAD)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Body-Colour Roof (MXU)
- Full-Size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel (TBW)
- Full-Size Temporary-Use Spare Tire (TBS)
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps (LMP)
- My Sky Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- Premium Navigation Group* (ANC)
- Safety and Security Group (ALP)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

TRAILHAWK® 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27E)

SELECT TRAILHAWK EQUIPMENT

- 4.334 final drive ratio
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Low-Gloss Black wheels and 215/65R17 all-season tires
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Accent-colour exterior badging
- Accent-colour power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- All-season floor mats
- Black hood decal
- Black painted roof
- Black side roof rails
- Full-size spare tire
- Hill Descent Control
- Jeep® Active Drive Low
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Premium cloth seating
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Red tow hooks (2 front, 1 rear)
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Skid plates: fuel tank, transfer case and front suspension
- Trail Rated® badge
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with hands-free communication* and 6 speakers
- Unique front and rear fascia

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps (LMP)
- My Sky™ Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Popular Equipment Group (AXB)
- Premium Leather Group (AAP)
- Premium Navigation Group* (ANC)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Safety and Security Group (ALP)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

PACKAGE DETAILS

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY GROUP (AAD)

- Automatic high-low beam headlamps
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- All-season floor mats
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- PTC auxiliary interior heater – manual only
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote Start System
- Windshield wiper de-icer

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AXB)

- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust

POWER AND AIR GROUP (AWH)

- Air conditioning
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control

PREMIUM LEATHER GROUP (AAP)

- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-faced seating
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Remote Start System
- Windshield wiper de-icer

PREMIUM NAVIGATION GROUP* (ANC)

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- GPS Navigation*
- Remote USB port
- Uconnect 6.5 NAV multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen

SAFETY AND SECURITY GROUP (ALP)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Cargo cover
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Security alarm

SOUND GROUP (AAX)

- 6 speakers
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Remote USB port for charging
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT) (4x4 WITH 2.4L ENGINE ONLY)

- 4-pin wiring harness
- Class III hitch receiver





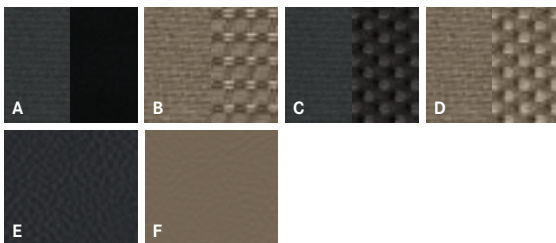
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Canada's most affordable 4x4 and most affordable SUV⁽¹⁾
- Excellent fuel economy as efficient as 7.8 L/100 km (36 mpg) highway⁽²⁾
- The most capable off-road vehicle in its class⁽³⁾
- Two 4x4 systems available to choose from including the Trail Rated® Freedom Drive II® Off-Road Group
- Best-in-class rear-seat legroom⁽⁴⁾
- Impressive cargo capacity up to 1,515 litres
- New Sport Altitude II 4x4 model featuring heated front seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel and more!

SAFETY & SECURITY

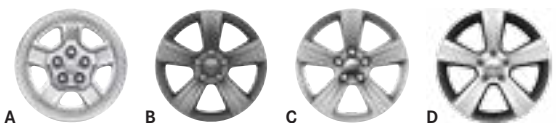
- ABS with Brake Assist — Standard
- Active front head restraints* — Standard
- Advanced multistage front and supplemental side-curtain and supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags* — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Hands-free communication* — Available
- Hill Start Assist — Standard with 5-speed manual transmission
- Remote keyless/illuminated entry — Available
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp — Standard

FABRIC



- A** Cloth — Dark Slate Grey Standard on Sport and North Edition
- B** Cloth — Light Pebble Beige Standard on Sport and North Edition
- C** Sport mesh cloth — Dark Slate Grey Standard on Sport Altitude II
- D** Sport mesh cloth — Light Pebble Beige Standard on Sport Altitude II
- E** Leather-faced — Dark Slate Grey with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on High Altitude
- F** Leather-faced — Light Pebble Beige with Dark Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on High Altitude

WHEELS



- A** 16-inch styled steel Standard on Sport and North Edition (WDN)
- B** 17-inch Mineral Grey aluminum Standard on Sport Altitude II (WFJ)
- C** 17-inch aluminum Available on Sport and North Edition with Tire and Wheel Group and Freedom Drive II Off-Road Group; Available on North Edition with North All-Season Group (WFW)
- D** 17-inch aluminum with Granite painted pockets Standard on High Altitude (WFC)

NOTE: 2017 Compass X will be open for orders, all 2016 content is still applicable. Contact your Fleet representative for more information.

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Sport and Cross/Utility segmentations and MSRP of base models.
⁽²⁾Based on highway/city 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. 10.3 L/100 km city and 7.8 L/100 km highway with the 2.0L I-4 engine and 5-speed manual transmission. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. ⁽³⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Cross/Utility segmentation, approach angle, departure angle, breakover angle and water fording depth. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. ⁽⁴⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Cross/Utility segmentation.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
2.0L DOHC I-4 (4x2)	5-speed manual	158	141	10.3 (27)	7.8 (36)
2.0L DOHC I-4 (4x2)	CVT	158	141	10.8 (26)	8.9 (32)
2.4L DOHC I-4 (4x2)	5-speed manual	172	165	10.2 (28)	8.2 (34)
2.4L DOHC I-4 (4x4)	5-speed manual	172	165	10.6 (27)	8.6 (33)
2.4L DOHC I-4 (4x2)	6-speed automatic	172	165	11.2 (25)	8.6 (33)
2.4L DOHC I-4 (4x4)	6-speed automatic	172	165	11.7 (24)	9.1 (31)
2.4L DOHC I-4 Trail Rated® (4x4)	CVT2	172	165	11.7 (24)	10.3 (27)

SPECIFICATIONS\$

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	4x2	4x4
2.0L DOHC I-4 Manual Transmission	1421 (3133)	
2.0L DOHC I-4 CVT Transmission	1456 (3,211)	
2.4L DOHC I-4 Manual Transmission	1423 (3137)	1492 (3290)
2.4L DOHC I-4 Automatic Transmission	1457 (3213)	1527 (3367)
2.4L DOHC I-4 Trail Rated CVT2		1530 (3373)
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR	2012 (4435)	2075 (4575)
TOWING, kg (lb)		
With Trailer Tow Prep Group/Standard	907 (2000) / 454 (1000)	907 (2000) / 454 (1000)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	2634 (103.7)	2634 (103.7)
Overall Height	1663 (65.5)	1696 (66.8)
Front Track	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)
Rear Track	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)
Overall Width	1757 (69.2)	1757 (69.2)
Overall Length	4414 (173.8)	4414 (173.8)
Ground Clearance	205 (8.1)	231 (9.1) (with Freedom Drive II®)
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1041 (41.0)	1013 (39.9)
Legroom	1031 (40.6)	1001 (39.4)
Hip Room	1328 (52.3)	1295 (51.0)
Shoulder Room	1384 (54.5)	1372 (54.0)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	4x2	4x4
Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	651 (23)	651 (23)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1515 (53.5)	1515 (53.5)
Seating Capacity	5	5
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3523 (124)	3523 (124)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	51.5 (11.3)	51.1 (11.2)

\$Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 130 (RES)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AM/FM/CD• Auxiliary audio input jack
Radio 230 (REQ)	Radio 130 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6-CD player
Radio 430 (RBZ)	Radio 230 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch touchscreen• Hard drive with 28GB available• Single CD player• USB port
Radio 430N (RHB)	Radio 430 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Garmin® navigation*

SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.0L DOHC 16V Dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 with 5-speed manual (4x2 – 2BD)
- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 5-speed manual (25D)
- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 6-speed automatic (2GD)
- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with CVT2 (4x4 – 28D)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, input jack for mobile devices
- Fold-flat load-floor storage
- Full-length floor console
- Illuminated front cup holders
- Luxury floor mats
- Manual locks and windows
- Map/dome reading lamps
- Outside temperature display
- Radio 130 multimedia centre with 4 speakers
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat
 - Cloth seating
- Sliding sun visors with mirrors
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control
- Tilt steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black, manual folding mirrors
- Black side roof rails and door handles
- Halogen headlamps
- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Solar-control glass
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch styled steel wheels
 - P205/70R16 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes (4x4)
- Active front head restraints*
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental front and rear side-curtain
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Electronic Roll Mitigation (ERM) and Brake Assist
- Front disc/rear drum antilock brakes (4x2)
- Hill Start Assist (HSA) (5-speed manual)
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 120-amp alternator
- 525-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine block heater
- Firm-feel power steering
- Rear stabilizer bar
- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning (HAA)
- Freedom-Drive II® Off-Road Group (4x4) (AWL)
- Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Mopar® Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin® Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Radio 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio Group (AEY)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet Only) (CSU)
- Tire and Wheel Group (ACF)

SPORT ALTITUDE II 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 6-speed automatic (2GH)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 17-inch Mineral Grey aluminum wheels
 - Bright exhaust tip
 - Fog lamps
 - Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
 - Mineral Grey liftgate appliqué
 - Mineral Grey roof rails and exterior badging
 - Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Height-adjustable driver seat
 - Sport mesh cloth seats
 - Tow hooks
- Note: 4x4 only

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning (HAA)
- Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Radio 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio Group (AEY)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet Only) (CSU)

NORTH EDITION



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 6-speed automatic (2GE)
- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with CVT2 (4x4 – 28E)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Automatic headlamps
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour front and rear fascia with bright insert
- Bright exhaust tip
- Bright side roof rails
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Fog lamps
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Illuminated entry
- Keyless entry
- North Edition badge
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Power windows with driver 1-touch down
- Remote USB port
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-reclining rear seat
 - Height-adjustable driver seat
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Speed-sensitive power locks

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Freedom-Drive II Off-Road Group (4x4) (AWL)
- Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Mopar Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- North All-Season Group (AL3)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Premium Sound Group (AMA)
- Security and Cargo Convenience Group (AJB)
- Security Alarm (Fleet Only) (LSA)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet Only) (CSU)
- Sun/Sound Group (AGS)
- Tire and Wheel Group (ACF)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHC)
- Radio 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- Radio 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)

HIGH ALTITUDE



POWERTRAIN

- 2.0L DOHC 16V Dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 with CVT (4x2) (24G)
- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 6-speed (23G) automatic (4x4)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH EDITION

- High Altitude badge
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power sunroof
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seats, heated front
 - Power 6-way driver seat and manual lumbar adjust
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels with Granite painted pockets
 - P215/60R17 BSW all-season touring tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Mopar® Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin® Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Premium Sound Group (AMA)
- Radio 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- Radio 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RHB)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Security and Cargo Convenience Group (AJB)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet Only) (CSU)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHC)

PACKAGE DETAILS

FREEDOM DRIVE II® OFF-ROAD GROUP (WITH CVT2/4x4 ONLY) (AWL)

- 4-wheel-drive Off-Road mode
- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- 140-amp alternator
- All-season floor mats
- Brake-Lock Differential
- Bright exhaust tip
- Engine oil cooler
- Fog lamps
- Fuel tank skid plate shield
- Height-adjustable driver seat
- Hill Descent Control and Hill Start Assist
- P215/65R17 OWL all-terrain tires
- Tow hooks
- Trail Rated® badge
- Transmission/engine oil pan skid plate

MOPAR INTERIOR APPEARANCE GROUP (ACX)

- Mopar bright door entry guards
- Mopar bright pedal kit
- Mopar cargo area liner
- Mopar premium floor mats
- Mopar T-grip shifter

MOPAR TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- Class II hitch receiver

NORTH ALL-SEASON GROUP (AL3)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Heated front seats
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season touring tires
- Remote start system

PREMIUM SOUND GROUP (AMA)

- 2 articulating liftgate speakers
- 9 Boston Acoustics® speakers with subwoofer
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls

SECURITY AND CARGO CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJB)

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Adjustable roof rail crossbars
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Heated front seats
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Soft tonneau cover
- Tire pressure monitoring system
- Universal garage door opener*

SIRIUSXM SATELLITE RADIO GROUP (AEY)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

SUN/SOUND GROUP (AGS)

- 2 articulating liftgate speakers
- 9 Boston Acoustics speakers with subwoofer
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power sunroof

TIRE AND WHEEL GROUP (ACF)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- P215/65R17 OWL all-terrain Goodyear® tires

TRAILER TOW PREP GROUP (AHC)

- Engine oil cooler
- Trailer tow wiring harness





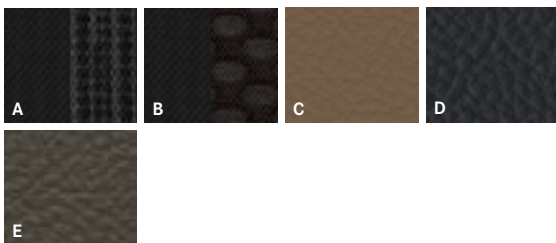
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine with best-in-class 285 horsepower⁽¹⁾
- 4x4 of the Decade — *Four Wheeler* magazine⁽²⁾
- Canada's most capable off-road SUV⁽³⁾
- Canada's best-selling compact SUV⁽⁴⁾
- Command-Trac™ shift-on-the-fly part-time 4x4 system
- Fog lamps, tow hooks and skid plates
- Modular three-piece Jeep® Freedom Top® hardtop — Available
- Rock-Trac® heavy-duty, part-time 4x4 system — Rubicon®
- Torx® tool kit for removal of hardtop and doors
- Unsurpassed towing capability⁽¹⁾ — Up to 1,588 kg (3,500 lb) (Wrangler Unlimited)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags*
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)*
- 4-wheel disc brakes
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* — Available
- Hill Start Assist
- Remote keyless entry — Available
- Security alarm — Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

FABRIC



- A** Cloth — Black Standard on Sport, Sport S and Willys
- B** Cloth — Black Standard on Sahara® and Rubicon; includes Light Slate Grey accent stitching with Black interior or Dark Saddle stitching with Dark Saddle interior
- C** Leather-faced — Dark Saddle with Black accent stitching Available on Sahara and Rubicon
- D** Leather-faced — Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Available on Sahara and Rubicon
- E** Leather-faced — Olive Green with Cattle Tan accent stitching Available on Sahara

WHEELS



- A** 16-inch slot-spoke styled steel Standard on Sport (WLC)
- B** 16-inch black steel Available on Sport (WNP)
- C** 17-inch Moab Sparkle Silver aluminum Standard on Sport S; Available on Sport (WFF)
- D** 17-inch High-Gloss Black aluminum Standard on Willys Wheeler (WFG)
- E** 18-inch polished aluminum with Granite Crystal painted pockets Standard on Sahara (WFC)
- F** 18-inch seven-spoke polished aluminum Available on Sahara (WPT)
- G** 17-inch polished aluminum with Mineral Grey painted centre Standard on Rubicon (WFA)

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Sport Utility segmentation and Chrysler Internal Compact SUV segmentation including Jeep Patriot X, Chevrolet Trax, Mitsubishi Outlander Sport, Kia Sportage, Hyundai Tucson and Volkswagen Tiguan. When properly equipped. ⁽²⁾Based on 2001 – 2010 model years. ⁽³⁾Capability based on approach angle, departure angle, breakover angle, ground clearance and water fording. ⁽⁴⁾Based on Chrysler Internal Compact SUV segmentation including Jeep Patriot X, Chevrolet Trax, Mitsubishi Outlander Sport, Kia Sportage, Hyundai Tucson and Volkswagen Tiguan.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	MODEL	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY	HIGHWAY
					L/100 KM (MPG)	L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	Wrangler	6-speed manual	285	260	14.2 (20)	11.0 (26)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler	5-speed automatic	285	260	14.1 (20)	11.1 (25)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler Unlimited	6-speed manual	285	260	15.0 (19)	11.4 (25)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler Unlimited	5-speed automatic	285	260	14.8 (19)	11.7 (24)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

WRANGLER			WRANGLER UNLIMITED			
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	SPORT/ WILLYS WHEELER	SAHARA®	RUBICON®	SPORT/ WILLYS WHEELER	SAHARA	RUBICON
Manual Transmission	1706 (3760) / N/A	1792 (3951)	1862 (4104)	1848 (4075) / N/A	1936 (4269)	1957 (4315)
Automatic Transmission	1717 (3785) / N/A	1803 (3976)	1873 (4129)	1860 (4100) / N/A	1948 (4294)	1969 (4340)
GVWR	SPORT/ WILLYS WHEELER	SAHARA	RUBICON	SPORT/ WILLYS WHEELER	SAHARA	RUBICON
GVWR	2223 (4900) / N/A	2268 (5000)	2313 (5100)	2449 (5400) / N/A	2495 (5500)	2585 (5700)
TOWING, kg (lb) (when properly equipped)		WRANGLER		WRANGLER UNLIMITED		
Towing Capacity (maximum)		907 (2000)		1588 (3500)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)						
Wheelbase		2423 (95.4)		2946 (116.0)		
Front Track		1572 (61.9)		1572 (61.9)		
Rear Track		1572 (61.9)		1572 (61.9)		
Overall Height		1842 (72.5)		1844 (72.6)		
Overall Width, without Mirrors		1872 (73.7)		1872 (73.7)		
Overall Length (including spare tire)		4173 (164.3)		4697 (184.9)		
Ground Clearance	Sport/Willys Wheeler: 211 (8.3) / 254 (10.0)	Sahara: 246 (9.7)	Rubicon: 254 (10.0)	Sport/Willys Wheeler: 208 (8.2)	Sahara: 246 (9.7)	Rubicon: 254 (10.0)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT		FRONT		REAR
Headroom	1049 (41.3)		1024 (40.3)	1049 (41.3)		1026 (40.4)
Legroom	1041 (41.0)		904 (35.6)	1041 (41.0)		945 (37.2)
Hip Room	1412 (55.6)		1135 (44.7)	1412 (55.6)		1440 (56.7)
Shoulder Room	1417 (55.8)		1135 (44.7)	1417 (55.8)		1443 (56.8)
VOLUMES AND CAPACITIES		WRANGLER		WRANGLER UNLIMITED		
Cargo, Rear Seat Upright, L (cu ft)	362 (12.8)		892 (31.5)			
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1600 (56.5)		1999 (70.6)			
Seating Capacity	4		5			
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.5)		85 (18.7)			

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 130 (RES)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AM/FM/CD• Auxiliary audio input jack
Radio 430 (RBZ)	Radio 130 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch touchscreen• 28GB hard drive• USB port on radio
Radio 430N (RHB)	Radio 430 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Garmin® navigation*

SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed manual (23B)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24B)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Cloth seating with driver's height-adjustable seat
- Easy-access folding front passenger seat
- Fold-and-tumble rear bench seat
- Front floor mats and cargo compartment floor mat
- Front seatback map pockets and full-length floor console
- Radio 130 multimedia centre with 8 speakers
- Rear compartment covered storage
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Temperature and compass display
- Wash-out interior with removable carpets and drain plugs

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch slot-spoke styled steel wheels
- Black fender flares and bumpers
- Black Sunrider® Soft Top
- Full-metal doors with manual windows and door locks
- Halogen headlamps and fog lamps
- Manual foldaway mirrors
- Matching full-size spare tire, exterior-mounted
- Tinted windshield and front-door glass
- P225/75R16 BSW on/off-road tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc brakes
- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags*
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control
- Fuel tank and transfer case skid plates
- Hill Descent Control (5-speed automatic)
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp
- Tow hooks — 2 front and 1 rear

CAPABILITY AND FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.21 rear axle ratio
- 160-amp alternator and engine block heater
- Command-Trac™ part-time, shift-on-the-fly 4x4 system
- Dana® 44 heavy-duty rear axle and Dana 30 solid front axle
- Front and rear stabilizer bars and Torx® tool kit

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- 16-Inch Black Wheels (WNP)
- 17-Inch Moab Sparkle Silver Aluminum Wheels (WFF)
- Air Conditioning (HAA)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers including Subwoofer (RC9)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Half-Metal Doors with Manual Locks (GCH)
- Jeep Freedom Top® Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- LED Lighting Group (AD6)
- Mopar® Black Appearance Group (ALB)
- Mopar Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- Radio 430 Multimedia Centre with 6-Inch Touchscreen (RBZ)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSC)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tubular Side Steps (MRK)

SPORT S



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed manual (23S)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24S)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 17-inch Moab Sparkle Silver aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning (2-door)
- Chrome/leather-wrapped shift knob
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- P255/75R17 OWL on/off-road tires
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat (Unlimited)
- Rear dome lamp (Unlimited)
- Rear floor mats (Unlimited)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* (2-door)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- Air Conditioning (Unlimited) (HAA)
- Alpine Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers including Subwoofer (RC9)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Half-Metal Doors with Manual Locks (GCH)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- LED Lighting Group (AD6)
- Max Tow Package (Unlimited) (AHQ)
- Mopar Black Appearance Group (ALB)
- Mopar Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- Radio 430 Multimedia Centre with 6.5-Inch Touchscreen (RBZ)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (Unlimited) (RSC)
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tubular Side Steps (MRK)



WILLYS WHEELER



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed manual (23W)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24W)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT S

- 3.73 rear axle ratio
- 17-inch High-Gloss Black aluminum wheels
- Antispin differential rear axle
- Black Jeep grille badge
- Black, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Gloss Black grille, and front and rear bumper appliques
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Low-Gloss Black Wrangler decal
- LT255/75R17 BSW off-road BFGoodrich® tires
- Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit
- Mopar slush mats
- Performance suspension
- Power locks and front windows, 1-touch down (Unlimited)
- Remote keyless entry (Unlimited)
- Rock rails
- Security alarm (Unlimited)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Willys hood decal

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning (Unlimited) (HAA)
- Alpine Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers including Subwoofer (RC9)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Half-Metal Doors with Manual Locks (GCH)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- LED Lighting Group (AD6)
- Max Tow Package (Unlimited) (AHQ)
- Power Convenience Group (2-door) (AJP)
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- Radio 430 Multimedia Centre with 6.5-Inch Touchscreen (RBZ)
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tubular Side Steps (MRK)



SAHARA®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed manual (23G)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT S

- 115V auxiliary power outlet
- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Granite Crystal painted pockets
- Air conditioning
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with reading lamp
- Automatic headlamps
- Black, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Body-colour fender flares and bumper overlay
- Bright bezels, grab handles and vent rings
- Bright grille and headlamp accents
- Heavy-duty suspension with gas shocks
- Jeep Freedom Top® hardtop, Black Spackle
- P255/70R18 OWL on/off-road tires
- Power locks and front windows, 1-touch down
- Radio 430N multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen and navigation*
- Remote keyless entry
- Remote start (5-speed automatic)
- Security alarm
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Tubular side steps

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- 18-Inch 7-Spoke Polished Aluminum Wheels (WPT)
- Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (HAB)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers including Subwoofer (RC9)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Body-Colour Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop (MX1)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX)
- Leather-Faced Seats (*AL)
- LED Lighting Group (AD6)
- Max Tow Package (Unlimited) (AHQ)
- Mopar® Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (MX5)
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

RUBICON®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed manual (23R)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24R)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SAHARA

- 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted centre
- Black front and rear bumpers and fender flares
- Body-colour grille and headlamp accents
- Dana® 44 heavy-duty front axle
- Electronic front sway bar disconnect
- LT255/75R17 BSW off-road BFGoodrich® tires
- Performance suspension
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top
- Rock rails
- Rock-Trac® heavy-duty part-time 4x4 system
- Tru-Lok® front and rear axle

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (HAB)
- Alpine Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers including Subwoofer (RC9)
- Body-Colour Fender Flares (MML)
- Body-Colour Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop (MX1)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Jeep Trail Rated Kit (XWX)
- Leather-Faced Seats (*AL)
- LED Lighting Group (AD6)
- Max Tow Package (Unlimited) (AHQ)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (2-door) (AHT)

PACKAGE DETAILS

ALPINE PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM (RC9)

- 9 speakers with all-weather subwoofer
- 552-watt amplifier

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with reading lamp (Sport S)
- Black, power, heated mirrors, manual folding (Sport S)
- Heated front seats
- Heavy-duty suspension (Sport S)
- LT265/70R17C K02 tires (Sport S)
- Mopar slush mats
- Power locks (Sport S)
- Remote keyless entry (Sport S)
- Remote start system (5-speed automatic) (Sport S)
- Security alarm (Sport S)

CONNECTIVITY GROUP (AAJ)

- Chrome/leather-wrapped shift knob
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port
- Tire pressure monitoring display

LEATHER-FACED SEATS (*AL)

- Front seatback map pockets
- Heated front seats

LED LIGHTING GROUP (AD6)

- LED fog lamps
- LED reflector headlamps

MAX TOW PACKAGE (AHQ)

- 3.73 rear axle ratio (Sport Unlimited, Sahara Unlimited and Willys Wheeler Unlimited)
- 4-pin harness wiring
- Class II hitch receiver

MOPAR BLACK APPEARANCE GROUP (ALB)

- Mopar black fuel filler door with chrome screws
- Mopar black taillamp guards
- Mopar black tubular side steps

MOPAR CHROME EDITION GROUP (AEE)

- Mopar chrome exhaust tip
- Mopar chrome fuel filler door
- Mopar chrome taillamp guards
- Mopar chrome tubular side steps

MOPAR PREMIUM CHROME GROUP (AEQ)

- Mopar chrome exterior mirrors
- Mopar chrome grille

MOPAR PREMIUM SOUND AND LEATHER GROUP (AJC)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Alpine premium audio system with 9 speakers including all-weather subwoofer
- Heated front seats
- Katzkin® leather seating

POWER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJP)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with reading lamp
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Power locks
- Power windows, front 1-touch down
- Remote keyless entry
- Security alarm

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 4-pin wiring harness
- Class II hitch receiver



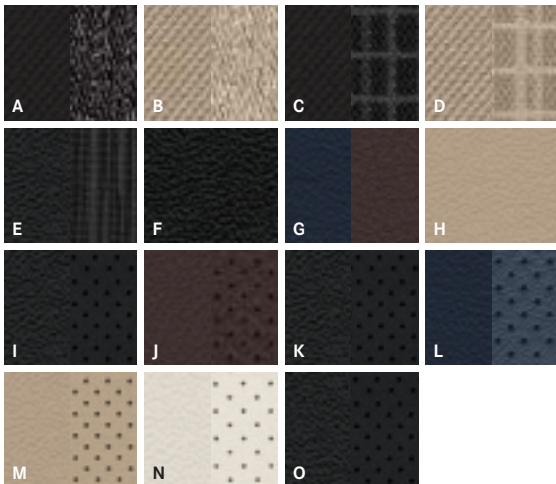
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 184 hp, 171 lb-ft of torque and as efficient as 7.7 L/100 km (37 mpg) highway⁽¹⁾
- 3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 271 hp, 239 lb-ft of torque and Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology for improved fuel economy
- Best-in-class towing of up to 2,041 kg (4,500 lb)
- Best-in-class capability⁽²⁾
- Segment-first nine-speed automatic transmission⁽³⁾
- Jeep® Selec-Terrain® with up to five modes: Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and exclusively on Trailhawk®, Rock settings — Available
- Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre with navigation* — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

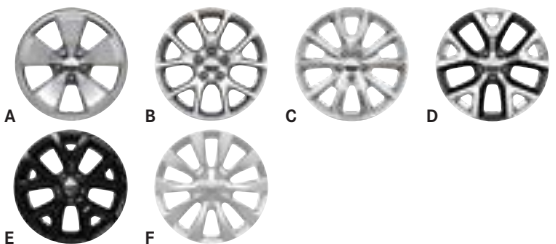
- Ten standard air bags,* including supplemental side-curtain and front knee blockers
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection,* Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go,* Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking,* Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,* Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist* — Available
- Class-exclusive Electronic Park Brake with Safe-Hold⁽³⁾
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Available
- Offers more than 70 safety and security features
- Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps — Standard on North and up

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on Sport
- B Cloth — Light Frost Standard on Sport
- C Premium cloth — Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on North
- D Premium cloth — Light Frost Standard on North
- E Cloth/Nappa leather — Black with Red accent stitching Standard on Trailhawk
- F Nappa leather-faced — Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on Limited
- G Nappa leather-faced — Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching Standard on Limited
- H Nappa leather-faced — Light Frost Standard on Limited
- I Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk with Trailhawk Leather Plus Group
- J Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Jeep Brown with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk with Trailhawk Leather Plus Group
- K Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Light Frost accent stitching Available on Limited with Luxury Group
- L Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching Available on Limited with Luxury Group
- M Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Light Frost Available on Limited with Luxury Group
- N Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Pearl with Sepia accent stitching Standard on Overland®
- O Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Black stitching Standard on Overland

WHEELS



- A 17-inch steel Standard on Sport (WAA)
- B 17-inch aluminum Standard on North (WAC)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on Limited (WPW)
- D 17-inch Off-Road aluminum Standard on Trailhawk (WAD)
- E 17-inch Off-Road aluminum painted Black Available on Trailhawk (WFK)
- F 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on Overland (WPP)

Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Best-in-class capability based on Jeep Cherokee offering two-speed Power Transfer Unit (PTU) with rear locking axle, exclusive Jeep Selec-Terrain with 5 settings (including Rock), and industry-first fully disconnecting driveline, best-in-class towing (excluding 7 – 8 passenger vehicles), approach angle, departure angle and ramp breakover angle. When properly equipped. ⁽¹⁾See Power and Fuel Economy chart on page 65 for full details. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* (including Rock), and industry-first fully disconnecting driveline, best-in-class towing (excluding 7 – 8 passenger vehicles), approach angle, departure angle and ramp breakover angle. When properly equipped. ⁽³⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	DRIVE TYPE	CITY	HIGHWAY
					L/ 100 KM (MPG)	L/ 100 KM (MPG)
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x2	10.9 (26)	7.7 (37)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep® Active Drive I	11.3 (25)	8.3 (34)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	11.4 (25)	8.6 (33)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.1 (23)	9.4 (30)
3.2L Pentastar™ VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x2	11.4 (23)	8.1 (34)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.6 (23)	8.5 (32)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	12.6 (23)	8.9 (31)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.2 (21)	9.0 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS\$

	SPORT	NORTH	LIMITED	OVERLAND®	TRAILHAWK®
CURB WEIGHT – 2.4L ENGINE, kg (lb)					
4x2	1658 (3655)	1658 (3655)	1658 (3655)		—
4x4	1793 (3953)	1793 (3953)	1793 (3953)	—	1827 (4028)
CURB WEIGHT – 3.2L ENGINE, kg (lb)					
	SPORT	NORTH	LIMITED	OVERLAND	TRAILHAWK
4x2	1714 (3779)	1714 (3779)	1714 (3779)		
4x4	1835 (4046)	1835 (4046)	1835 (4046)		1863 (4108)
GVWR, kg (lb)					
	2.4L			3.2L	
4x2	2290 (5050)			2494 (5500)	
4x4	2494 (5500)			2494 (5500)	
TOWING					
	2.4L / 3.2L			3.2L w/TRAILER TOW GROUP	
kg (lb)	907 (2000)			2041 (4500)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)					
	4x2	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I 4x4	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II 4x4	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK 4x4 (TRAILHAWK)	
Wheelbase	2700 (106.3)	2718 (107)	2718 (107)	2718 (107)	
Front Track	1579 (62.2)	1579 (62.2)	1594 (62.7)	1614 (63.5)	
Rear Track	1573 (61.9)	1573 (61.9)	1594 (62.7)	1614 (63.5)	
Overall Height with Roof Rack	1670 (65.7)	1683 (66.2)	1710 (67.3)	1723 (67.8)	
Overall Width	1859 (73.2)	1859 (73.2)	1859 (73.2)	1903 (74.9)	
Overall Length	4624 (182)	4624 (182)	4624 (182)	4624 (182)	
Ground Clearance, Minimum Running	149 (5.9)	201 (7.9)	208 (8.2)	221 (8.7)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)					
		FRONT		REAR	
Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)		999 (39.4) / 965 (37.9)		978 (38.5)	
Legroom		1045 (41.1)		1023 (40.3)	
Hip Room		1367 (53.8)		1268 (49.9)	
Shoulder Room		1462 (57.6)		1399 (55.1)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES					
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)			3625 (128)		
Total Passenger Volume, L (cu ft)			2928 (103.4)		
Cargo, Rear Seat Up and Fully Back, L (cu ft)			697 (24.6)		
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)			1555 (54.9)		
Cargo, with Front Passenger and Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)			1668 (58.9)		
Seating Capacity			5		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)			60 (13.1)		

\$Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch high-resolution full-colour touchscreen display• AM/FM radio• Charging USB port in console• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• HVAC control integration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Media hub including SD card, USB port and auxiliary audio input jack• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sport teams (Standard on North, Available on Sport)
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies• Drag and Drop Menu Bar	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NAV-ready*• Remote USB port• Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*	

SPORT 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 (24A)
- 3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology (26A)
- 9-speed automatic transmission

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with rear HVAC outlets and air filtering
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Front and rear carpet floor mats
- Full-length floor console, media centre electronics storage, instrument panel top storage bin, overhead console with sunglasses holder and locking glove box Jeep® Cargo Management System
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Media hub with 2 USB ports, SD card slot and auxiliary audio input jack
 - Rearview mirror with microphone
 - Uconnect® 5.0 with 5-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers
- Power windows with driver's 1-touch down
- Seating:
 - Cloth seating
 - Rear 60/40 split-reclining seat with armrest and cup holders
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control
- Three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- LED daytime running lights and taillamps
- Projector halogen headlamps with black accents
- Rear window defroster, wiper and washer
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch steel wheels and P225/60R17 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 10 air bags* including driver and front-passenger knee blockers
- Brake stability control and Trailer Sway Control
- Electronic Park Brake
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless entry and anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Lock-on-sync tire pressure sensor, tire pressure monitoring display and tire service kit
- Power-locking fuel filler door
- Reactive front head restraints*

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.251 final-drive ratio (3.2L)
- 3.734 final-drive ratio (2.4L)
- Aerodynamic underbody treatment

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- 225/65R17 BSW all-season tires
- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps (LM2)
- Bright Side Roof Rails (MW1)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power 12-Way Driver's Seat including 4-Way Lumbar Adjust (JPR) — Fleet only
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Security Alarm (LSA) — Fleet only

NORTH 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (24J/25J)
- 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology (26J/27J)
- 9-speed automatic transmission

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Bi-xenon HID automatic headlamps
- Body-colour exterior mirrors and door handles
- Bright side window mouldings and side roof rails
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Fog lamps
- Front-passenger fold-flat seat with in-seat storage
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Media Centre:
 - Integrated climate controls in touchscreen radio
 - SiriusXM satellite radio including 1-year subscription*
- Power windows with front 1-touch up and down

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- P225/65R17 BSW all-season tires
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- Jeep Active Drive II (4x4) (DK4)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

LIMITED 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (24G/25G)
- 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology (26G/27G)
- 9-speed automatic transmission

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels and P225/55R18 BSW all-season tires
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control, humidity sensor and premium air filter
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Bright front and rear lower accents
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Heated front seats
- Heated, multifunctional exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, manual folding
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced seating and premium interior accents
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Security alarm
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers (NAV-ready*)
- Universal garage door opener*
- Windshield wiper de-icer

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- P225/60R18 BSW touring tires
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- CommandView Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- Jeep Active Drive II (4x4) (DK4)
- Luxury Group (AFF)
- SafetyTec Group (AC5)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)
- Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)

4x4 SYSTEMS

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I

- Disconnecting driveline system to maximize fuel economy
- Fully automatic and seamless operation in and out of 4-wheel drive
- Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Sport and Sand/Mud settings
- Single-speed power transfer unit (PTU)

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II

Includes all the features of Jeep Active Drive I, plus:

- Crawl ratio of 48:1 (3.2L)
- Crawl ratio of 56:1 (2.4L)
- 4-low mode that locks the front and rear driveshafts for low-speed power or towing
- Hill Descent Control
- Neutral position for flat towing
- 2-speed PTU

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK

Includes all the features of Jeep Active Drive II, plus:

- Locking rear differential for low-speed power in severe off-road conditions
- Selec-Speed™ control that acts as a low-speed cruise control for extreme off-road capability
- Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and Rock (limited availability) settings

OVERLAND® 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 4x2 only (24M)
- 3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology (26M/27M)
- 9-speed automatic transmission

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 12-way power passenger's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Acoustic windshield and front door glass
- Alpine® premium sound system with 9 amplified speakers and subwoofer
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Body-colour fascias, wheel flares, exterior sill mouldings and door cladding
- Body-colour shark-fin antenna
- Bright front door sill scuff pads
- Cornering fog lamps
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with Zebrano high-gloss wood trim and mounted audio and cruise controls
- Leather-wrapped instrument panel
- Memory features: radio settings, driver's seat, exterior mirrors
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- Premium Berber floor mats
- Premium Insulation Group
- Premium leather-faced heated and ventilated front seats
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen and GPS navigation*

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- 225/60R18 BSW Touring tires
- Compact spare tire
- Jeep® Active Drive II
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Off-road suspension
- Dual bright exhaust tips

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Heavy-Duty Protection Group (ADJ) (late availability)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)

TRAILHAWK® 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (25E/25L)
- 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 engine with ESS technology (27E/27L)
- 9-speed automatic transmission

SELECT TRAILHAWK EQUIPMENT (25E/27E)

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Accent-colour grille surrounds, roof rails, exterior mirrors and badging
- Black hood decal
- Exclusive cloth interior with red accent stitching
- Front and rear all-season floor mats
- Heavy-duty engine cooling (3.2L)
- Jeep Active Drive Lock
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Off-road suspension and locking rear axle
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Red tow hooks (2 front/1 rear)
- Selec-Speed™ control with Hill Ascent and Hill Descent Control
- Skid plate trim on lower rear fascia
- Skid plates: fuel tank, front suspension, transmission and underbody
- Trail Rated®
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers (NAV-ready*)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch off-road aluminum wheels and P245/65R17 OWL all-terrain tires
 - Full-size spare tire

TRAILHAWK LEATHER PLUS GROUP (25L/27L)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 25E/27E

- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control, humidity sensor and premium air filter
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, multifunctional exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, manual folding
- Heated steering wheel
- Jeep Off-Road Accessory Kit
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Memory features: radio settings, driver's seat, exterior mirrors
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power liftgate
- Premium leather-faced seats
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*
- Windshield wiper de-icer

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- 17-Inch Off-Road Aluminum Painted Black Wheels (WFK)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE) — with 25E/27E only
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB) — with 25E/27E only
- CommandView Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG) — with 25L/27L only
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE DETAILS

3.2L VVT V6 ENGINE (EHK)

- 3.517 final-drive ratio
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Engine oil cooler
- Engine Stop/Start technology

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Air conditioning (Sport only)
- All-season floor mats
- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Remote start system
- Windshield wiper de-icer

COMFORT/CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFB)

- Air conditioning with automatic dual-zone temperature control, air filtering and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power liftgate
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*

LUXURY GROUP (AFF)

- Memory features: radio settings, driver's seat, exterior mirrors
- Power liftgate
- Premium leather-faced seating with ventilated front seats

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- Power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

HEAVY-DUTY PROTECTION GROUP (ADJ)

- Front suspension skid plates
- Fuel tank skid plate
- Full-size spare tire
- Transmission skid plate
- Underbody skid plate

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 3.517 final-drive ratio (on 4x4 models with 3.2L engine)
- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- Class III hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine cooling (3.2L)



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Jeep® Grand Cherokee is the most awarded SUV ever⁽¹⁾
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 features best-in-class fuel economy as efficient as 8.4L/100 km (34 mpg)⁽²⁾
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology achieves fuel economy as efficient as 9.5 L/100 km (30 mpg) highway*
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Standard
- 8-speed automatic transmission standard across all models
- Best-in-class towing of up to 3,265 kg (7,200 lb)⁽³⁾
- Heated front- and second-row seats — Available
- Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with best-in-class ground clearance⁽³⁾ — Available
- Standard 4x4 capability

SAFETY & SECURITY

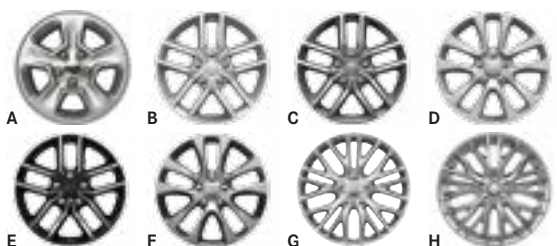
- Offers over 70 safety and security features
- Seven air bags* including knee blocker — Standard
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop* and Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* — Available
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* — Standard
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with auto-levelling — Available
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Standard
- — New view-at-speed capability on 8.4-inch screens
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Standard

FABRIC



- A Premium cloth — Black Standard on Laredo
- B Premium cloth — Light Frost Beige Standard on Laredo
- C Leather-faced — Light Frost Beige Standard on Limited
- D Leather-faced — Black with Copper accent stitching Standard on Limited
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated suede inserts — Black with Ruby Red accent stitching Standard on Trailhawk®
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Copper accent stitching (Black piping on Overland®) Standard on Overland; Available on Limited
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching and piping Standard on Overland
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Light Frost Beige (Jeep Brown piping on Overland) Standard on Overland; Available on Limited
- I Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts — Black with matching piping Standard on Summit®
- J Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts — Tan with Black accent stitching and matching piping Standard on Summit
- K Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts — Jeep Brown with matching piping and Copper accent stitching Standard on Summit
- L Laguna leather with perforated inserts — Ski Grey with Indigo accent piping Available on Summit

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Laredo (WFF)
- B 18-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on Laredo; Packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on Overland (WCT)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum with Tech Grey pockets Standard on Limited (WBC)
- D 20-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on Limited (WST)
- E 18-inch polished aluminum with Black painted pockets Standard on Trailhawk (WCV)
- F 20-inch polished aluminum with Tech Grey pockets Standard on Overland (WSP)
- G 20-inch fully polished aluminum Standard on Summit; Available on Overland (WSR)
- H 20-inch Satin Carbon Packaged with the Premium Plus Appearance Group on Summit (WSQ)

⁽¹⁾Grand Cherokee has won more awards over its lifetime than any other SUV. ⁽²⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. 2016 EnerGuide highway fuel consumption. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. When properly equipped with the 3.0L EcoDiesel engine. 11.2 L/100 km (25 mpg) city, 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg) highway. ⁽³⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with ESS	8-speed automatic	295†	260	12.8 (22)	9.5 (30)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	16.7 (17)	10.7 (26)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.2 (25)	8.4 (34)

†With dual exhaust, 293 with single exhaust

SPECIFICATIONS\$†

	LAREDO	LIMITED	TRAILHAWK®	OVERLAND®	SUMMIT®
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2121 (4677)	2211 (4875)	N/A	2261 (4984)	2247 (4955)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS		2329 (5135)	N/A	2381 (5250)	2367 (5219)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6				2446 (5393)	2437 (5374)
GVWR, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2948 (6500)	2948 (6500)	N/A	2948 (6500)	2948 (6500)
5.7L VVT V8 MDS		3084 (6800)	N/A	3084 (6800)	3084 (6800)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6				3084 (6800)	3084 (6800)
TOWING, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2812 (6200)	2812 (6200)	N/A	2812 (6200)	2812 (6200)
5.7L VVT V8 MDS		3265 (7200)	N/A	3265 (7200)	3265 (7200)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6				3265 (7200)	3265 (7200)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)					
ALL TRIM LEVELS (except as noted)					
Wheelbase	2915 (114.8)				
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1761 (69.3) / 1779 (70.0)				
Overall Width (including mirrors)	2154 (84.8)				
Body Width	1943 (76.5)				
Overall Length	4822 (189.8)				
Front Track	1623 (63.9)				
Rear Track	1628 (64.1)				
Ground Clearance	218 (8.6) – Standard Suspension 264 (10.4) – Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 275 (10.8) – Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off) (Summit and Trailhawk only)				
Approach Angle (degrees)	26.2 – Standard Suspension 36.1 – Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off)				
Ramp Breakover Angle (degrees)	19.0 – Standard Suspension 22.8 – Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2				
Departure Angle (degrees)	24.0 – Standard Suspension 27.1 – Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2				
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT		REAR	
Headroom		1013 (39.9)		995 (39.2)	
Legroom		1025 (40.3)		981 (38.6)	
Hip Room		1449 (57.0)		1428 (56.2)	
Shoulder Room		1491 (58.7)		1474 (58.0)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES					
ALL TRIM LEVELS (except as noted)					
Behind Rear Seat, L (cu ft)	1028 (36.3)				
Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1934 (68.3)				
Seating Capacity	5				
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)				

\$Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-definition touchscreen display• AM/FM• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• HVAC control integration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Media hub including an auxiliary audio input jack, remote USB port and SD card slot• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite artists, songs and sports teams
	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• NAV-ready*	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later• Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies• Drag and Drop Menu Bar
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrain*	

*Contact your Fleet representative for SRT model information.

LAREDO



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology (23E)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with E-shift

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass with tint
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Cargo tie-down loops and trim panel with storage net
- Full-length floor console and overhead console
- Illuminated entry and front cup holders
- Interior LED lighting with integrated controls and removable/rechargeable flashlight
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with paddle shifters, and cruise and audio controls
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen and hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - USB port, auxiliary audio input jack and SD card slot
- Power locks and windows with 1-touch up/down
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seats
 - Fold-flat front-passenger seat
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Premium cloth seating

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Automatic quad-halogen projector headlamps
- Black lower fascia, claddings and wheel lip mouldings
- Body-colour grille with bright inserts
- Body-colour mirrors and door handles
- LED taillamps and premium fog lamps
- Power, heated mirrors; manual folding
- Roof rack with bright side rails

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- 7 air bags, including driver's knee bolster*
- Active front head restraints*
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System with Hill Start Assist, Ready Alert Braking, 4-wheel Traction Control, Rain Brake Support and Trailer Sway Control
- Enhanced Accident Response System (EARS)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines* and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electric power steering
- Quadra-Trac® I 4x4 system
- Sport Mode and Eco Mode
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT[†]

- 18-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WCT)
- All-Weather Capability Group (AD3)
- Off-Road Adventure Group I (AWL)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Security and Convenience Group (AJY)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*)

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology (23H)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) technology (28H)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with E-shift

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LAREDO

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Tech Grey pockets
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Auto-dimming rearview and exterior driver's mirror
- Bright door handles
- Bright exhaust tip (3.6L)
- Capability:
 - 3.09 axle ratio (5.7L)
 - 180-amp alternator
 - 700-amp maintenance-free battery (5.7L)
 - Hill Descent Control
 - Quadra-Trac II® 4x4 system
 - Selec-Terrain® with Auto, Snow, Mud and Rock settings
- Cargo compartment cover
- Chrome, power, heated mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- Dark headlamp bezel finish
- Dual exhaust with bright tips (5.7L)
- Dual remote USB port for charging
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Lower fascia bright accent
- Power liftgate
- Premium door trim panel
- Remote start
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seating, heated 1st and 2nd rows
 - Memory settings for driver's seat, radio and exterior mirrors
 - Power 12-way front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT[†]

- 20-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WST)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-Watt Amplifier (RC3)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Jeep® Advanced Safety Group (AJ1)
- Luxury Group II (AHN)
- Off-Road Adventure Group II (AWY)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

TRAILHAWK®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology (23J)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS technology (28J)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with E-shift

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black painted pockets
- Alpine premium audio system with 9 speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
- Auto-dimming exterior passenger mirror
- Black hood decal
- Body-colour door handles, front and rear fascia and shark fin antenna
- Capability:
 - Class IV hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
 - Electronic Limited-Slip Differential
 - Front suspension, transfer case, fuel tank and underbody skid plate shields
 - Heavy-duty engine cooling
 - Quadra-Drive® II 4x4 system
 - Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System
 - Red tow hooks
 - Selec-Speed™ Control
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Full-size spare tire
- Gunmetal headlamp bezels
- Media Centre:
 - Uconnect 8.4 (NAV-ready*)
- Mopar® Slush Mats
- Neutral Grey exterior mirrors, grille, roof rack and badging
- Power folding, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and memory
- Red Trail Rated® badge
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated suede inserts and Ruby Red accent stitching
 - Ventilated front seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT[†]

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Jeep Advanced Safety Group (AJ1)
- Mopar Rock Rails (MMU)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailhawk Luxury Group (AAP)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

OVERLAND®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology (23P)
- 5.7L VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) technology (28P)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (2CP)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with E-shift

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Tech Grey pockets
- Alpine® premium audio system with 9 speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
- Auto-dimming exterior passenger mirror
- Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) automatic headlamps with auto-levelling, high-beam headlamp control and light bezel finish
- Body-colour lower fascia, claddings and wheel lip mouldings
- Body-colour shark-fin antenna
- Capability:
 - 800-amp battery (3.0L)
 - Chrome front tow hooks
 - Class IV hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
 - Quadra-Drive® II 4x4 system (5.7L or 3.0L)
 - Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System
- Cargo net
- CommandView® dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- Dual exhaust with bright tips
- Full-size spare tire
- Genuine wood accents
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Leather-wrapped instrument panel and centre console
- LED daytime running lights and fog lamps
- Luxury door trim panel
- Media Centre:
 - Uconnect® 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and premium navigation*
- Power folding exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced seating with piping
 - Underseat lighting
 - Ventilated front seats
- Wood and leather-wrapped steering wheel

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- 20-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WSR)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- harman/kardon® 19-Speaker Audio System with 825-Watt Amplifier (RCA)
- Jeep® Advanced Safety Group (AJ1)
- Off-Road Adventure Group II (AWY)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)

SUMMIT®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology (23R)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS technology (28R)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (2CR)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with E-shift

ENHANCEMENTS vs. OVERLAND

- 20-inch fully polished aluminum wheels
- Active noise control system
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Berber carpet mat for the rear cargo area
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* and Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Chrome grille inserts
- harman/kardon 19-speaker audio system with 825-watt amplifier
- Headlamp washers
- Illuminated door sill plates
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Premium accent cladding
- Premium LED fog lamps
- Premium suede-like headliner
- Rear window acoustic laminated glass with tint
- Seating:
 - Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- Laguna Leather Package (AZV)
- Premium Plus Appearance Group (AVP)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Skid Plate Group (ADL)

PACKAGE DETAILS†

ALL-WEATHER CAPABILITY GROUP (AD3)

- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Hill Descent Control
- Mopar® cargo area liner
- Mopar slush mats
- Tow hooks, 2 front, 1 rear
- Quadra-Trac II® 4x4 system
- Remote start
- Selec-Terrain® with Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock settings

JEEP ADVANCED SAFETY GROUP (AJ1)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

LUXURY GROUP II (AHN)

- Alpine premium audio system with 9 speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
- Auto high-beam headlamp control and levelling
- Bi-xenon HID headlamps
- CommandView dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- LED daytime running lamps
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seating with perforated inserts
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre (NAV-ready*)
- Ventilated front seats

OFF-ROAD ADVENTURE GROUP I (AWL)

- Full-size spare tire
- Hill Descent Control
- Quadra-Trac II 4x4 system
- Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Mud and Rock settings
- Skid Plate Group
- Trail Rated® badge

OFF-ROAD ADVENTURE GROUP II (AWY)

- Electronic Limited-Slip Differential
- Full-size spare tire
- Quadra-Drive II 4x4 system
- Quadra-Lift Air Suspension System
- Selec-Speed™ Control
- Skid Plate Group
- Trail Rated badge
- Trailer Tow Group IV

SECURITY AND CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJY)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Cargo compartment cover
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Power liftgate
- Remote start
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*

SKID PLATE GROUP (ADL)

- Front suspension skid plate
- Fuel tank skid plate
- Tow hooks; 2 front, 1 rear (Laredo, Limited)
- Transfer case skid plate
- Underbody skid plate

TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- 180-amp alternator
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Rear load-levelling suspension (Laredo, Limited)

Note: Package deletes rear tow hook if equipped



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Standard active all-wheel drive
- Best-in-class towing — Up to 3,265 kg (7,200 lb)⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class power⁽²⁾ with the 5.7L HEMI® V8 engine — Available
- Best-in-class standard fuel economy⁽³⁾
- Standard seven-passenger seating
- Over 50 different seating configurations
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽¹⁾ and premium navigation* — Available
- 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty*

SAFETY & SECURITY

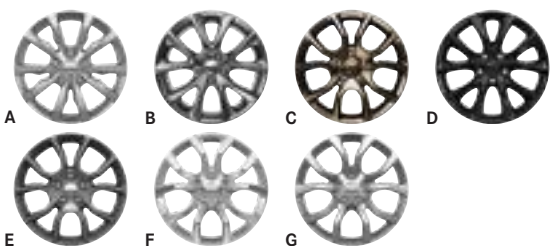
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop* — Available
- Seven air bags* — Standard
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* — Available
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* — Available
- Hill Start Assist — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* with view-at-speed capability — Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Available
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control — Standard
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on SXT
- B Cloth — Light Frost Beige Standard on SXT
- C Leather-faced — Black Standard on GT
- D Leather-faced — Light Frost Beige Standard on GT
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts with Red embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching — Black Standard on R/T
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and Black embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching — Radar Red Standard on R/T
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo — Light Frost Beige Standard on Citadel
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo with Black accent stitching — Tan Standard on Citadel
- I Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo with Light Slate Grey accent stitching — Black Standard on Citadel
- J Nappa leather-faced with Sepia inserts — Black Available on Citadel with the Platinum Appearance Package

WHEELS



- A 18-inch painted Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on SXT (WPH)
- B 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on GT (WRH)
- C 20-inch Burnished Bronze Included with Brass Monkey Appearance Package on GT (WSB)
- D 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum Included with Blacktop Package on GT and R/T (WEB)
- E 20-inch Granite Crystal aluminum Standard on R/T (WF3)
- F 20-inch polished aluminum Standard on Citadel (WRN)
- G 20-inch Satin Carbon Included with Platinum Appearance Package on Citadel (WSW)

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-size Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped.
⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation against competitor standard V6 engines.
⁽³⁾Based on combined highway/city 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors.
 12.8 L/100 km (22 mpg) city, 9.5 L/100 km (30 mpg) highway on Durango base models equipped with the 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 and 8-speed automatic.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	8-speed automatic	295†	260	12.8 (22)	9.5 (30)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	16.7 (17)	10.7 (26)

†With R/T or Blacktop Package, 290 with single exhaust

SPECIFICATIONS§

	SXT	GT	R/T	CITADEL
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2229 (4913)	N/A		2312 (5097)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8		N/A	2418 (5331)	2448 (5397)
GVWR, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6			2948 (6500)	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (Citadel)			3221 (7100)	
5.7L HEMI VVT V8			3221 (7100)	
TOWING, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (maximum)			2812 (6200)	
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (maximum)			3265 (7200)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase			3043 (119.8)	
Front Track			1623 (63.9)	
Rear Track			1628 (64.1)	
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1801 (70.9) / 1847 (72.7)	N/A	1827 (71.9)	1801 (70.9) / 1847 (72.7)
Overall Width, including Mirrors			2172 (85.5)	
Overall Length			5110 (201.2)	
Ground Clearance			206 (8.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)				
	FRONT	SECOND ROW		THIRD ROW
Headroom	1013 (39.9)	1011 (39.8)		960 (37.8)
Legroom	1024 (40.3)	980 (38.6)		800 (31.5)
Hip Room	1448 (57.0)	1087 (42.8)		1087 (42.8)
Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)	1280 (50.4)		1280 (50.4)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)		487 (17.2)		
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded, L (cu ft)		1350 (47.7)		
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Both Rear Rows Folded, L (cu ft)		2393 (84.5)		
Seating Capacity (with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs)		7 (6)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		93.1 (20.4)		

§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• AM/FM• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• HVAC control integration• Media hub including auxiliary audio input jack, remote USB port and SD card slot• Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display• Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies• Drag and Drop Menu Bar• NAV-ready*• Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary E-shift (23B)
- All-wheel drive (AWD)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Acoustic windshield and laminated front-door glass with tint
- Air conditioning with automatic tri-zone temperature control
- Covered storage area with tie-down loops and net
- Front and rear interior LED lamps
- Full-length floor console and overhead console
- Illuminated entry and illuminated front cup holders
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SD card slot, USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
- Power locks and windows with front 1-touch up/down
- Seating:
 - 7-passenger seating
 - 50/50 split-folding third-row seats with remote folding head restraints
 - 60/40 split fold-and tumble second-row seat
 - Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Premium cloth seats
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Tilt/telescoping steering wheel column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch painted Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- Accent-colour wheel lip moulding
- Automatic halogen headlamps with chrome bezels
- Body-colour mirrors and door handles
- Bright grille with accent colour inserts
- Bright side roof rails with integrated crossbars
- Dodge signature LED racetrack taillamps
- Power, heated mirrors; manual folding
- Projector fog lamps

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Single-speed transfer case
- Sport Mode button

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Rain Brake Support
- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Ready Alert Braking, 4-wheel Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control, Hill Start Assist and Electronic Roll Mitigation (ERM)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with remote proximity entry and push-button start
- Power locking fuel door and capless fuel filler
- Tire pressure monitoring system

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Cargo Compartment Cover (CSC)
- Popular Equipment Group (A1Y)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Second-Row Fold-And-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)

GT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS technology and 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary E-shift (23E)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shift (25E)
- AWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
 - Dual remote USB ports for charging
 - Exterior:
 - 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
 - Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
 - Black headlamp bezels
 - Body-colour grille surround, wheel lip moulding, sill moulding, and front and rear fascias
 - Body-colour shark-fin antenna
 - Bright front door sill and rear cargo sill scuff pads
 - Dual bright exhaust tips
 - LED daytime running lights
 - Mirrors with supplemental turn signals
 - Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
 - Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
 - ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
 - Remote start system
 - Seating:
 - Heated front and 2nd-row seats
 - Leather-faced 1st- and 2nd-row seats
 - Memory settings for exterior mirrors, driver's seat and radio presets
 - Power 10-way, fold-flat front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Security alarm
 - Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Universal garage door opener*
- Note: No roof rack on GT models

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Amplified Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-Watt Amplifier (RC3)
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Brass Monkey Appearance Package (AXM)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Safety/Security & Convenience Group (AWC)
- Second-Row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-Row Fold-And-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)

R/T



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shift (25S)
- AWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. GT

- 2-speed on-demand transfer case
 - 3.09 rear axle ratio
 - 700-amp maintenance-free battery
 - Alpine Premium Audio System with 9 amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
 - Cargo compartment cover and net
 - Exterior:
 - 20-inch Granite Crystal aluminum wheels
 - Low-beam High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic levelling and high-beam control
 - Full-length floor console with leather armrest
 - Full-size spare tire
 - Heated, perforated leather-wrapped steering wheel
 - Heavy-duty, 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
 - High-speed engine controller
 - Leather-wrapped door trim panels
 - Media Centre:
 - Uconnect 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and premium navigation*
 - Performance steering and sport suspension
 - Power liftgate
 - Power tilt/telescoping steering column
 - Rain-sensing windshield wipers
 - Rear load-levelling suspension
 - Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced 1st- and 2nd-row seats with perforated inserts, accent stitching and R/T logo
 - Power 12-way passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Ventilated front seats
- Note: No roof rack on R/T models

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Black Roof Rails (MWE)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Leather-Wrapped Instrument Panel (JEK)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Second-Row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-Row Fold-And-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)

CITADEL



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary E-shift (23J)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shift (25J)
- All-wheel drive (AWD)

ENHANCEMENTS (23J, 25J) vs. GT

- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Exterior:
 - 20-inch polished aluminum wheels
 - Bright front fascia and sill moulding appliqué
 - Bright premium grille
 - Bright side roof rails
 - Chrome exterior mirrors and door handles
 - Low-beam High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic levelling and high-beam control with Chrome bezels
- Full-length floor console with leather armrest
- Heated, perforated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heavy-duty, 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Leather-wrapped door trim panels
- Media Centre:
 - Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Power liftgate
- Power sunroof
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced 1st- and 2nd-row seats with perforated inserts
 - Power 12-way front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Ventilated front seats

PLATINUM APPEARANCE PACKAGE (23P, 25P)

Adds:

- 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels
- Platinum door handles
- Platinum exterior badging
- Platinum exterior mirror caps
- Platinum fog lamp bezels and Black headlamp bezels
- Platinum grille surround
- Platinum interior accents
- Platinum lower sill mouldings and front and rear fascia appliqué
- Premium 2-tone Black and Sepia Nappa leather-faced seats with Silver accent stitching
- Second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Second-Row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-Row Fold-And-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE DETAILS†

SAFETY/SECURITY &

CONVENIENCE GROUP (AWC)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Low-beam HID headlamps with automatic levelling and high-beam control
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

SECOND-ROW CONSOLE WITH STORAGE AND ARMREST (CVR)

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet in console
- Illuminated rear cup holders
- Third-row floor mat
- USB charging port in console

SECOND-ROW FOLD-AND-TUMBLE CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS (CFU)

- Second-row Captain's Chairs with seat-mounted inboard armrests
- Second-row mini console with cup holders

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning (FCW) with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*

TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Rear load-levelling suspension

5.7L VVT V8 WITH FUELSAVER MDS TECHNOLOGY (EZH)

- 2-speed on-demand transfer case
- 3.09 rear axle ratio
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Heavy-duty engine cooling

BLACKTOP PACKAGE (ADX)

- 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
- Gloss Black exterior badging and mirrors
- Gloss Black grille

BRASS MONKEY APPEARANCE PACKAGE (AXM)

- 20-inch Burnished Bronze wheels
- Gloss Black grille and exterior badging

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Uconnect 8.4 (Nav-ready*)

REAR DVD ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE (AEK)

- Blu-ray™/DVD-compatible
- Dual 9-inch front seatback-mounted screens
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust



†For full package details and a complete list of available options, please visit Dodge.ca

MINIVANS & CROSSOVERS



MINIVAN &
CROSSOVER VEHICLES

MINIVAN & CROSSOVER COMPARISONS^{\$}

	JOURNEY	GRAND CARAVAN	PACIFICA
MODELS	CVP, SE Plus, SXT, Crossroad FWD, GT, Crossroad AWD	CVP, SXT, SXT Premium Plus, Crew, Crew Plus, GT	Touring-L, Touring-L Plus, Limited
ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/TORQUE, lb-ft	2.4L DOHC 16V Dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 / 173 / 166 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 / 283 / 260	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 / 283 / 260	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 / 287 / 262
TRANSMISSION	4-speed automatic (2.4L) / 6-speed automatic (3.6L)	6-speed automatic	9-speed automatic
SEATING CAPACITY	5 / 7	7	7 / 8
GVWR, kg (lb)	2.4L — 5: 2270 (5005), 7: 2404 (5300) 3.6L FWD — 5: 2313 (5100), 7: 2472 (5450) 3.6L AWD — 5: 2540 (5600), 7: 2540 (5600)	2744 (6050)	2724 (6005)
MAXIMUM TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)	2.4L: 454 (1000) 3.6L: 1134 (2500)	1633 (3600)	1633 (3600)
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	2890 (113.8)	3078 (121.2)	3089 (121.6)
OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)	1693 (66.6) / 1765 (69.5) with roof rack	1753 (69.0)	1777 (69.9)
TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)	1571 (61.8) / 1582 (62.3)	1666 (65.6) / 1647 (64.8)	1735 (68.3) / 1736 (68.3)
OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)	2127 (83.7)	2247 (88.5)	2297 (90.4)
OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)	4888 (192.4)	5174 (203.7)	5172 (203.6)
GROUND CLEARANCE, (minimum running) mm (in)	FWD: 185 (7.3) AWD: 188 (7.4)	148 (5.8)	131 (5.1)
HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1036 (40.8) / 1013 (39.9) / 958 (37.7)	1012 (39.8) / 939 (37.0) with bench, 999 (39.3) with Captain's Chairs / 963 (37.9)	1020 (40.1) / 1006 (39.6) / 984 (38.7)
HEADROOM W/SUNROOF, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	995 (39.2) / 995 (39.2) / 958 (37.7)	N/A	975 (38.4) / 975 (38.4) / 984 (38.7)
LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1036 (40.8) / 917 (36.1) with 5-passenger seating / 853 (33.6) with 7-passenger seating / 595 (23.4)	1034 (40.7) / 941 (37.1) with bench, 926 (36.5) with Captain's Chairs, 959 (37.7) with 2nd-row bench / 830 (32.7) with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs	1045 (41.1) / 992 (39.0) / 929 (36.5)
HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1367 (53.8) / 1382 (54.4) / 1016 (40.0)	1485 (58.4) / 1646 (64.8) with bench, 1651 (65.0) with Captain's Chairs / 1238 (48.7)	1500 (59.0) / 1647 (64.8) / 1262 (49.6)
SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1460 (57.5) / 1445 (56.9) / 1105 (43.5)	1619 (63.7) / 1643 (64.7) with bench, 1628 (64.1) with Captain's Chairs / 1575 (62.0)	1622 (63.8) / 1602 (63.0) / 1555 (61.2)
CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (behind front/2nd/3rd)	5: 1914 (67.6) / 1122 (39.6) / N/A 7: 1914 (67.6) / 1048 (37.0) / 303 (10.7)	4072 (143.8) / 2359 (83.3) / 934 (33.0)	3979 (140.5) / 2478 (87.5) / 915 (32.3)
VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)	5: 3810 (134.6) 7: 3794 (133.9)	5544 (195.8)	5587 (197.3)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)	FWD: 77.6 (17.1) AWD: 79.9 (17.6)	76 (16.7)	71.9 (15.8)

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Complete model lineup is well-equipped from the Canada Value Package (CVP) to the Crossroad and new GT model
- Available Crossroad model offers a rugged, distinctive exterior and many popular interior appointments
- Offers versatility with a choice of front-wheel drive or all-wheel drive, 4-cylinder or V6 and five- or seven-passenger seating
- Available 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 283 horsepower, 260 lb-ft of torque and as good as 9.4 L/100 km (30 mpg) hwy**
- Best-in-class storage systems⁽¹⁾
- Class-exclusive standard second-row in-floor storage bins⁽²⁾ with removable, washable liners
- Largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽²⁾ with navigation* – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints* – Standard
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) – Standard
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start – Standard
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* – Standard
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes – Standard
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard
- Seven air bags* – Standard
- Tire pressure monitoring display – Standard

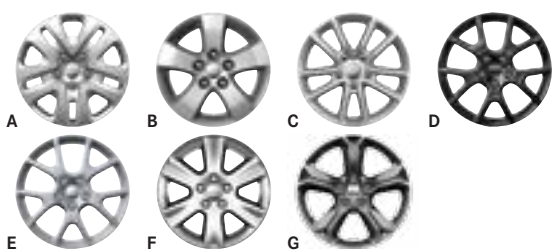


FABRIC



- A** Cloth – Black Standard on CVP, SE Plus and SXT
- B** Leather-faced with Sport mesh inserts – Black with Light Grey accent stitching Standard on Crossroad FWD
- C** Leather-faced – Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on GT and Crossroad AWD

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A** 17-inch steel with wheel cover Available on CVP (WFU)
- B** 17-inch aluminum Standard on CVP and SE Plus (WFJ)
- C** 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on SXT (WFE)
- D** 19-inch Gloss Black aluminum Available on SXT with Blacktop Appearance Package (WPN)
- E** 19-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on GT, Available on SXT (WPX)
- F** 19-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Available on GT (WP9)
- G** 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on Crossroad FWD and AWD (WP3)

MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 4.3 (RHA)

- 4.3-inch touchscreen
- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary audio input jack
- Remote USB port

Available Radio 4.3 features:

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

Radio 8.4 (RE2)

Radio 4.3 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- SD card slot for music playback
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

Available Radio 8.4 features:

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*

Radio 8.4 NAV (RB5)

Radio 8.4 features plus:

- Garmin® navigation*
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*

⁽¹⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. Based on standard and available storage features including second-row removable in-floor storage bins, front-passenger in-seat storage and forward fold-flat front-passenger seat. ⁽²⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Cross/Utility segmentation.

**For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart on page 79.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 – FWD	4-speed automatic	173	166	12.7 (22)	9.1 (31)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 – FWD	6-speed automatic	283	260	14.2 (20)	9.4 (30)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 – AWD	6-speed automatic	283	260	14.5 (19)	9.9 (29)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb) (5-passenger vehicle)			
2.4L I-4 FWD			1732 (3818)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD			1839 (4054)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD			1922 (4238)
GVWR, kg (lb)	5-PASSENGER	7-PASSENGER	
2.4L I-4 FWD	2270 (5005)	2404 (5300)	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD	2313 (5100)	2472 (5450)	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	2540 (5600)	2540 (5600)	
TOWING, kg (lb)			
2.4L I-4			454 (1000)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6			1134 (2500)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase			2890 (113.8)
Overall Height			1693 (66.6)
Overall Height with Roof Rack			1765 (69.5)
Front Track			1571 (61.8)
Rear Track			1582 (62.3)
Overall Width, including Mirrors			2127 (83.7)
Overall Length			4888 (192.4)
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	SECOND	THIRD
Headroom	1036 (40.8)	1013 (39.9)	958 (37.7)
Headroom with Sunroof	995 (39.2)	995 (39.2)	958 (37.7)
Legroom (5-passenger / 7-passenger)	1036 (40.8)	917 (36.1) / 853 (33.6)	595 (23.4)
Hip Room	1367 (53.8)	1382 (54.4)	1016 (40.0)
Shoulder Room	1460 (57.5)	1445 (56.9)	1105 (43.5)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES			
Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)			303 (10.7)
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row (5-passenger), L (cu ft)			1122 (39.6)
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded (7-passenger), L (cu ft)			1048 (37.0)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)			1914 (67.6)
Seating Capacity			5 / 7
Volume Index (5-passenger), L (cu ft)			3810 (134.6)
Volume Index (7-passenger), L (cu ft)			3794 (133.9)
Fuel Tank, 2.4L/3.6L FWD, L (imp gal)			77.6 (17.1)
Fuel Tank, 3.6L AWD, L (imp gal)			79.9 (17.6)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

CVP



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 with 4-speed automatic (22F)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with front dual-zone manual temperature control and air filtering
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Illuminated front cup holders
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port
 - Radio 4.3 multimedia centre with 4.3-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers
- Power locks and windows, driver 1-touch down
- Seating:
 - Driver's height-adjustable seat
 - Premium cloth low-back bucket seats
 - Second-row 60/40 split-folding reclining/fold-flat seat with fore/aft adjustment
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Storage:
 - Full-length floor console with premium armrest
 - Second-row in-floor storage bins with removable, washable liners
- Three 12-volt power outlets
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour door handles
- Black, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Black grille with chrome crosshairs
- Lighting:
 - Incandescent taillamps
 - Liftgate floodlamp
 - Quad-halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels
 - Compact spare tire
 - P225/65R17 BSW all-season touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control
- Engine block heater
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-Inch Steel Wheels with Wheel Covers (WFU)
- Black Side Roof Rails with Crossbars (MW1)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (Fleet only) (CSC)
- Comfort & Convenience Group (Fleet only) (AFB)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Front and Rear Floor Mats (CLE)
- Hands-Free Communication with Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Mopar® All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Second-Row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)

SE PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4 with 4-speed automatic (22G)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CVP

- Black side roof rails with crossbars
- Body-colour, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Cargo compartment cover
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Front and rear floor mats
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED taillamps

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Comfort & Convenience Group (Fleet only) (AFB)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Hands-Free Communication with Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Mopar All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Safe and Sound Group (AWX)
- Second-Row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (REB)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28K)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE PLUS

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Automatic headlamps
- Cargo net
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Fog lamps
- Interior observation mirror
- Overhead console
- Passenger assist handles
- Performance front fascia
- Power windows with front 1-touch up-and-down
- Security alarm
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- SXT badge
- Touring suspension
- Trip computer with temperature and compass readout

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer (RC9)
- 19-Inch Tech Silver Aluminum Wheels (WPX)
- Blacktop Appearance Package (ADX)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (CSC)
- Convenience Group (AAC)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Hands-Free Communication with Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Mopar All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power 10-Way Driver's Seat including 4-Way Lumbar Adjust (JPS)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Safe and Sound Group (AWX)
- Second-Row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (REB)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHT)

CROSSROAD FWD



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (28V)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with front dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Exterior:
 - Black headlamp and taillamp bezels
 - Black lower side sill with Platinum Chrome insert
 - Crossroad badge
 - Gloss Black grille
 - Platinum Chrome insert on front and rear fascia
 - Platinum Chrome side roof rails
- Front and rear aimable LED lamps
- Liquid Graphite interior accents
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Radio 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Seating:
 - Flip 'n Stow® forward fold-flat front-passenger seat with in-seat storage
 - Leather-faced seats with Sport mesh inserts
 - Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Premium door trim panel with Light Grey accent stitching

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer (RC9)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (CSC)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Heated Front Seats with Heated Steering Wheel (JPM)
- Mopar® All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)

GT AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28X)
- All-wheel drive (AWD)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
- 19-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with front dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- AWD
- Cargo compartment cover
- Exterior:
 - Bright side roof rails with crossbars
 - Chrome door handles
 - GT and AWD badges
- Front and rear aimable LED lamps
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
 - Radio 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- Performance suspension
- Remote start
- Seating:
 - Flip 'n Stow forward fold-flat front-passenger seat with in-seat storage
 - Heated front seats and steering wheel
 - Leather-faced seating
 - Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 19-Inch Chrome-Clad Aluminum Wheels (WP9)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Mopar All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Second-Row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHT)

CROSSROAD AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28V)
- AWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. GT AWD

- 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- Black headlamp and taillamp bezels
- Black lower side sill with Platinum Chrome insert
- Body-colour door handles
- Crossroad badge
- Gloss Black grille
- Platinum Chrome insert on front and rear fascia
- Platinum Chrome side roof rails
- Premium door trim panel with Light Grey accent stitching

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Mopar All-Weather Group (AD9)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Second-Row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)

SELECT PACKAGE DETAILS

BLACKTOP APPEARANCE PACKAGE (ADX)

- 19-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with automatic temperature control
- Black headlamp bezels
- Front and rear aimable LED lamps
- Gloss Black exterior mirrors, front fascia appliqué and grille
- Radio 8.4 multimedia centre
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AFB)

- Flip 'n Stow forward fold-flat front-passenger seat with in-seat storage
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Second-row integrated child booster seats*

CONVENIENCE GROUP (AAC)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Cargo compartment cover
- Front and rear aimable LED lamps
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Remote start
- Universal garage door opener*

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Universal garage door opener*

FLEXIBLE SEATING GROUP (7-PASSENGER SEATING) (AGV)

- Air conditioning with tri-zone temperature control
 - Second-row 40/60 Tilt 'n Slide® easy-entry seat
 - Third-row 50/50 folding reclining seat
- Note: Deletes cargo compartment cover

HANDS-FREE COMMUNICATION WITH BLUETOOTH STREAMING AUDIO* (RSP)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel

MOPAR ALL-WEATHER GROUP (AD9)

- Cargo tray
- Door sill guards
- Slush mats
- Splash guards

NAVIGATION AND BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AS4)

- 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
- Air conditioning with automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Front and rear aimable LED lamps
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Radio 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with Garmin® navigation*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Universal garage door opener*

REAR-SEAT VIDEO GROUP

- 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
- Second-row overhead 9-inch video screen
- Video remote control
- Wireless headphones



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

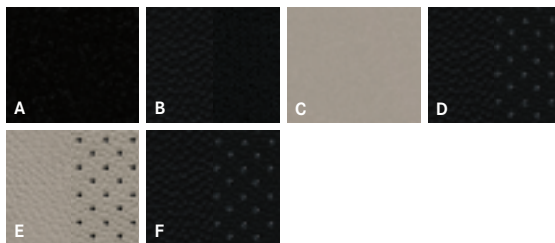
- Canada's best-selling minivan for over 32 years
- The most awarded minivan ever⁽¹⁾
- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 is a three-time winner of *Wards* "10 Best Engines"
 - 283 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque
 - Fuel economy as efficient as 9.4 L/100 km (30 mpg) hwy[†]
 - Up to 1,633 kg (3,600 lb) towing capacity
- Industry-exclusive second-row Super Stow 'n Go® seating with in-floor storage – Available
- Super Console⁽²⁾ – Available
- Class-exclusive third-row Stow 'n Go® with tailgate seating system⁽²⁾
- Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Seven air bags*
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* – Standard
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes – Standard
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* – Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Dual power sliding doors and power liftgate – Available
- Remote keyless entry – Standard
- Security alarm – Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard

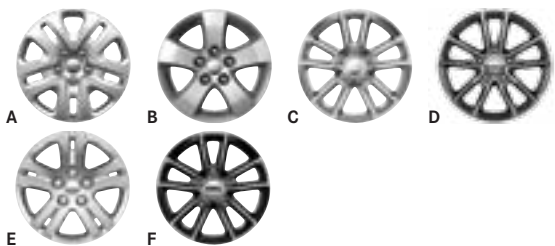


FABRIC



- A** Cloth – Black Standard on CVP, SXT and Crew
- B** Torino leatherette with suede inserts – Black with Silver accent stitching Standard on SXT Premium Plus
- C** Cloth – Light Greystone Standard on Crew
- D** Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Grey accent stitching Standard on Crew Plus
- E** Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Greystone Standard on Crew Plus
- F** Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Red accent stitching Standard on GT

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A** 17-inch steel with wheel covers Standard on CVP and SXT (WFU)
- B** 17-inch aluminum Available on CVP with SE Plus Group (WFJ)
- C** 17-inch aluminum Available on SXT with SXT Plus Group (WGH)
- D** 17-inch polished aluminum with Granite Crystal painted pockets Standard on SXT Premium Plus (WF6)
- E** 17-inch painted aluminum Standard on Crew and Crew Plus (WGF)
- F** 17-inch polished aluminum with Gloss Black painted pockets Standard on GT; Available on SXT with Blacktop Appearance Package (WFH)

⁽¹⁾Based on automotive awards for minivans, 1984 to 2014. ⁽²⁾Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Small Van segmentation (passenger vans only). Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

[†]For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart on page 93.

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	6-speed automatic	283	260	13.7 (21)	9.4 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)				
Curb Weight		2050 (4510)		
GVWR, kg (lb)				
GVWR		2744 (6050)		
TOWING, kg (lb)				
Towing Capacity (maximum)		1633 (3600)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase		3078 (121.2)		
Overall Height		1753 (69.0)		
Front Track		1666 (65.6)		
Rear Track		1647 (64.8)		
Overall Width, including Mirrors		2247 (88.5)		
Overall Length		5174 (203.7)		
Ground Clearance (minimum running)		148 (5.8)		
SECOND				
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	BENCH SEAT	CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS	THIRD
Headroom	1012 (39.8)	939 (37.0)	999 (39.3)	963 (37.9)
Legroom	1034 (40.7)	941 (37.1)	926 (36.5)	959 (37.7) with 2nd-row bench/ 830 (32.7) with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs
Hip Room	1485 (58.4)	1646 (64.8)	1651 (65.0)	1238 (48.7)
Shoulder Room	1619 (63.7)	1643 (64.7)	1628 (64.1)	1575 (62.0)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)		934 (33.0)		
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded, L (cu ft)		2359 (83.3)		
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)		4072 (143.8)		
Seating Capacity		7		
Volume Index, L (cu ft)		5544 (195.8)		
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)		76 (16.7)		

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 130 (RES)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AM/FM/CD• Auxiliary audio input jack <p>Available Radio 130 features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*– SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
Radio 430 (RBZ)	<p>Radio 130 features plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6.5-inch touchscreen• 28GB available hard-drive space• ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*• USB port on radio <p>Available Radio 430 features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*– SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
Radio 430N (RHB)	<p>Radio 430 features plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Garmin® navigation*• SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* <p>Available Radio 430N features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*

CVP



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29E)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with front dual-zone manual temperature control and air filtering
- Front courtesy/map lamps
- Fuel economizer mode
- Luxury steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Radio 130 multimedia centre with 4 speakers
- Power front windows, driver's 1-touch down
- Power locks
- Seating:
 - Cloth low-back front bucket seats
 - Second-row bench seat and third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 split-folding seats with tailgate seating
- Storage:
 - Dual glove boxes
 - Lower instrument panel cubby bin
 - Overhead console
- Three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black bodyside moulding, door handles and sill appliqué
- Black grille with bright crosshairs
- Black, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Body-colour fascia
- Quad-halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch steel wheels with wheel covers
 - 225/65R17 BSW Touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints*
- Air bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Driver's knee blocker
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side and all-row side-curtain
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control
- Engine block heater
- Enhanced Accident Response System (EARS)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
- Remote keyless entry
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire inflation kit
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System (MW1)
- Climate Group (AAA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Easy-Clean Floor Mats (CL9)
- Mopar® Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Power 10-Way Driver's Seat including 2-Way Lumbar Adjust (Fleet only; JPR)
- SE Plus Group (ALY)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only; LSA)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSC)
- Uconnect® Hands-Free* Group (AAJ)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29G)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CVP

- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Easy-clean floor mats
- Exterior:
 - Black Stow 'n Place Roof Rack
 - Body-colour bodyside moulding
 - Body-colour door handles
 - SXT badge
- Floor console with cup holders
- Second-row Super Stow 'n Go fold-in-floor bucket seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Blacktop Appearance Package (ADZ)
- Climate Group (AAA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Load-Levelling and Height-Control (Fleet only; SER)
- Mopar Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Power 10-Way Driver's Seat including 2-Way Lumbar Adjust (JPR)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Power Window Group (AWH)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Garmin® Navigation* (RHB)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only; LSA)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment System (AT4)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSC)
- SXT Plus Group (AAY)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect Hands-Free* Group (AAJ)

SXT PREMIUM PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29P)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Granite Crystal painted pockets
- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control
- Black headliner and overhead console
- Black Torino leatherette seats with suede inserts and accent stitching
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour mirrors and sill appliqué
 - Chrome belt mouldings and Stow 'n Place Roof Rack
 - Fog lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Piano Black interior accents
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Power front windows with driver's 1-touch up and down, power second-row windows and power third-row quarter-vented windows
- Storage:
 - Super Console

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Mopar Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Garmin Navigation* (RHB)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment System (AT4)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSC)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect Hands-Free* Group (AAJ)

CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29K)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 6 speakers
- Air conditioning with tri-zone automatic temperature control
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour mirrors and sill appliqué
 - Chrome belt and bodyside mouldings
 - Chrome Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack
 - Fog lamps and Crew badge
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Power front windows with driver's 1-touch up and down, power second-row windows and power third-row quarter-vented windows
- Storage:
 - Illuminated front-door storage
 - Super Console
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch painted aluminum wheels
 - P225/65R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Electronics Convenience Group (AFC)
- Light and Storage Group (ALV)
- Mopar® Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Passenger's Convenience Group (AJA)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Garmin® Navigation* (RHB)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment System (AT4)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

CREW PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29L)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CREW

- Lighting:
 - Overhead ambient surround lighting
 - Rear swivelling reading/courtesy lamps
- Media Centre:
 - 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
 - Radio 430 multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power dual sliding doors and power liftgate
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Leather-faced seats
 - Power driver and front passenger seats
- Storage:
 - Single rear overhead console system with overhead bins
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Mopar Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Passenger's Convenience Group (AJA)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Garmin Navigation* (RHB)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment System (AT4)†
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

GT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29N)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CREW PLUS

- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Gloss Black pockets
 - All-black interior
 - Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
 - Compact spare tire
 - Exterior:
 - Automatic headlamps with black surrounds
 - Black belt mouldings
 - Body-colour bodyside moulding
 - Black and body-colour grille
 - GT badge
 - Heated second-row seats
 - Heated steering wheel
 - Media Centre:
 - 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
 - 506-watt amplifier
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Remote USB port
 - Performance suspension
 - Remote start
 - Second- and third-row window shades
 - Security alarm
- Note: Deletes roof rack

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Stow 'n Place Roof Rack (MW1)
- Load-Levelling and Height-Control (SER)
- Mopar Body-Colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Radio 430N Multimedia Centre with Garmin Navigation* (RHB)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Single DVD Entertainment System (AT4)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

*Late availability.

PACKAGE DETAILS

BLACKTOP APPEARANCE PACKAGE (ADZ)

- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Gloss Black pockets
- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control
- All-black interior with brushed aluminum accents and silver accent stitching
- Black headlamp surrounds
- Fog lamps
- Gloss Black grille
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Rear fascia scuff pad
- Super Console

Note: Deletes roof rack

CLIMATE GROUP (AAA)

- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Remote USB port

ELECTRONICS CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFC)

- 28GB of available hard-drive space
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Radio 430 multimedia centre
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

LIGHT AND STORAGE GROUP (ALV)

- Rear swivelling reading/courtesy lamps
- Single rear overhead console
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Universal garage door opener*

MOPAR® PREMIUM GROUP (AHS)

- Door sill guards
- Slush mats
- Splash guards

PASSENGER'S CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJA)

- Heated second-row seats
- Second- and third-row window shades

POWER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJP)

- Power dual sliding doors
- Power liftgate

POWER WINDOW GROUP (AWH)

- Power front windows with driver's 1-touch up and down
- Power second-row windows
- Power third-row quarter-vented windows

SAFETY SPHERE GROUP (AJ1)

- Automatic headlamps
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*

SE PLUS GROUP (ALY)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Power front windows with driver's 1-touch up and down
- Power second-row windows
- Power third-row quarter-vented windows

SECURITY GROUP (AJB)

- Remote start
- Security alarm

SINGLE DVD ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM (AT4)

- 6 speakers (on SXT models)
- 28GB of available hard-drive space
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- HDMI port
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Radio 430 multimedia centre
- Remote USB port for charging
- Second-row overhead 9-inch video screen
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Video remote control
- Wireless headphones

SXT PLUS GROUP (AAY)

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Body-colour sill appliqué
- Power front windows with driver's 1-touch up and down
- Power second-row windows
- Power third-row quarter-vented windows

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- Class II hitch receiver
- Load-levelling and height-control
- Trailer tow wiring harness

UCONNECT® HANDS-FREE* GROUP (AAJ)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*





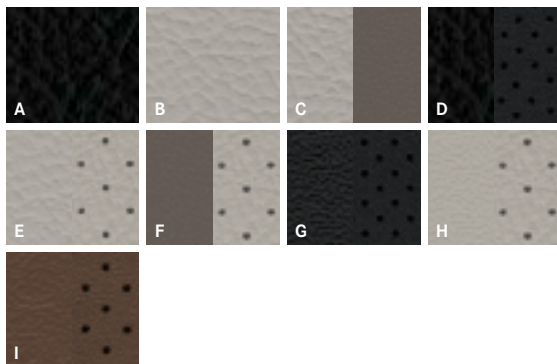
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- The most technologically advanced vehicle in its class⁽¹⁾
- Standard 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with best-in-class⁽¹⁾ 287 horsepower and 262 lb-ft of torque
- Bold and sculpted new exterior, with elegant chrome accents and signature LED lighting
- All-new Uconnect® Theatre, 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display and 8.4-inch touchscreen — Available
- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾ highway fuel economy as efficient as 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg)
- 9-speed automatic transmission with Rotary E-shift — Standard
- Next generation of the industry-exclusive Stow 'n Go® fold-in-floor seating and storage system — Standard

SAFETY & SECURITY

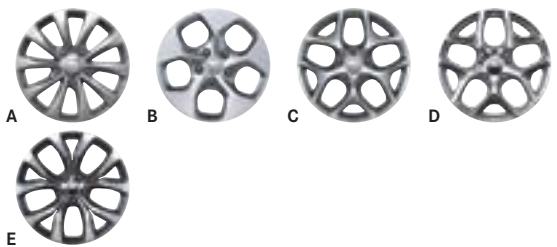
- More than 100 standard and available features, including:
 - 360° Surround-View Camera*
 - Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
 - Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
 - Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
 - Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
 - Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Active Braking*
 - Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
 - KeySense programmable key fob

FABRIC



- A Leather-faced — Black with Sepia accent stitching Standard on Touring-L
- B Leather-faced — Alloy with Alloy stitching Standard on Touring-L
- C Leather-faced — Two-tone Alloy/Toffee with Toffee accent stitching Standard on Touring-L
- D Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Sepia accent stitching Standard on Touring-L Plus
- E Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Alloy with Alloy stitching Standard on Touring-L Plus
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Two-tone Alloy/Toffee with Toffee accent stitching Standard on Touring-L Plus
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Diesel Grey accent piping and stitching Standard on Limited (late availability)
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Alloy with Cranberry Wine accent piping and stitching Standard on Limited
- I Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts — Deep Mocha with Diesel Grey accent piping and stitching Standard on Limited

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Tech Silver 10-spoke aluminum Standard on Touring-L (WFS)
- B 17-inch Tech Silver 5-spoke aluminum Standard on Touring-L Plus (WGZ)
- C 18-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on Touring-L Plus with Tire & Wheel Group (WPR)
- D 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on Limited (WPD)
- E 20-inch polished aluminum with Tech Grey pockets Available on Limited with Tire & Wheel Group and 8-Passenger Seating & 20-Inch Wheel Group (WPA)

⁽¹⁾Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment (Honda Odyssey, Toyota Sienna, Kia Sedona). Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	9-speed automatic	287	262	12.9 (22)	8.4 (34)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)			
Gas Engine Models	1964 (4330)		
GVWR, kg (lb)			
Gas Engine Models	2724 (6005)		
TOWING, kg (lb)			
Maximum Towing Capacity – gas engine models	1633 (3600)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)		
Overall Height	1777 (69.9)		
Front Track	1735 (68.3)		
Rear Track	1736 (68.3)		
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2297 (90.4)		
Overall Length	5172 (203.6)		
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	131 (5.1)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	SECOND	THIRD
Headroom	1020 (40.1)	1006 (39.6)	984 (38.7)
Headroom with Sunroof	975 (38.4)	975 (38.4)	984 (38.7)
Legroom	1045 (41.1)	992 (39.0)	929 (36.5)
Hip Room	1500 (59.0)	1647 (64.8)	1262 (49.6)
Shoulder Room	1622 (63.8)	1602 (63.0)	1555 (61.2)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES			
Cargo Volume, behind front/second/third rows, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)	2478 (87.5)	915 (32.3)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)		5587 (197.3)	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		71.9 (15.8)	

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display AM/FM radio Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* HVAC control integration Media hub including USB port and auxiliary audio input jack Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader* SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies Drag and Drop Menu Bar NAV-ready* Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

TOURING-L



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed automatic (25L)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
- Air conditioning with tri-zone automatic temperature control
- Dual power sliding doors and power liftgate
- Front and rear floor mats
- Interior door handle LED lamps
- Interior observation mirror
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio and cruise controls
- Liftgate flood lamp
- Media Centre:
 - First-row USB charging port
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 with 5-inch touchscreen and 6 speakers
- Overhead ambient surround lighting with LED courtesy lamps
- Power front and second-row windows with front 1-touch up and down
- Power locks
- Rear seatback grocery bag hooks
- Rotary E-shift dial
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced with heated driver and front-passenger seats
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Second-row Stow 'n Go® fold-in-floor seats with in-floor storage, Easy Tilt and Stow 'n Go Assist driver's seat
 - Third-row Stow 'n Go fold-in-floor 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Storage:
 - Floor tray and console with cup holders
 - Front seatback map pockets
 - Lower instrument panel cubby bin
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Sunscreen glass with second- and third-row window shades (late availability)
- Tilt and telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Universal garage door opener*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlights
- Black Stow 'n Place® roof rack system
- Black upper and lower grilles with chrome fascia accents
- Body-colour, power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway
- Body-colour rear fascia
- Body-colour shark fin antenna
- Body-colour sill appliqué
- Bright bodyside moulding and door handle inserts
- Chrome daylight opening surround moulding
- Chrysler wing grille badge and rear deck lid Pacifica badge
- LED taillamps
- Premium fog lamps with chrome accent bezels
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch Tech Silver 10-spoke aluminum wheels
 - 235/65R17 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Rain Brake Support and Ready Alert Braking
- 8 air bags* including advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, driver and front-passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front seat-mounted side, and supplemental side-curtain air bags for all rows
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH-ready)
- Electric Park Brake with Safe Hold
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start
- Security alarm and Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tire service kit including puncture sealant and portable air compressor

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 730-amp maintenance-free battery and 180-amp alternator
- Active grille shutters
- Capless fuel filler
- Electric power steering
- Engine block heater

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 8-Passenger Seating (CYF)
- 13-Speaker Alpine® Sound Group (AMA)
- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit (XG1)
- KeySense (GX3)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- 2 Additional Key Fobs (Fleet only; XCH)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

TOURING-L PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 9-speed automatic (25J)
- FWD

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING-L

- 13 Alpine speakers with 506-watt amplifier
- 17-inch Tech Silver 5-spoke aluminum wheels
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Chrome Stow 'n Place roof rack system
- Deluxe Insulation Group with acoustic windshield
- Full-length floor console
- Heated steering wheel and heated second-row seats
- Leather-faced seating with perforated inserts
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Active Braking*
- Power 12-way front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Premium instrument panel with 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear ambient lighting
- Second- and third-row USB charging ports
- Second-row power windows with 1-touch up and down
- Stow 'n Go Assist front-passenger seat
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 8-Passenger Seating (CYF)
- Advanced SafetyTec Group (ALP)
- Hands-Free Sliding Door and Liftgate Group (late availability) (AAC)
- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit (XG1)
- KeySense (GX3)
- Tire & Wheel Group (ACF)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- 2 Additional Key Fobs (Fleet only; XCH)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)
- Uconnect Theatre Group (AT1)
- Uconnect Theatre & Sound Group (AAH)

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed automatic (25P)
- Front-wheel drive (FWD)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING-L PLUS

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with 235/60R18 BSW all-season tires
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Chrome-capped power-folding exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
- Driver's memory system for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Footwell courtesy lamps and illuminated map pockets
- Front door searchlights
- Hands-free dual power sliding doors and power liftgate (late availability)
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- LED daytime running lamps and LED fog lamps
- Power-folding third-row seat
- Premium Nappa leather-faced seating with perforated inserts and 2-mode front ventilation
- Rear deck lid Limited badge
- Soft-touch instrument panel with premium bezel
- Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum powered by RIDGID®
- Super Console with illuminated front cup holders
- Touring suspension
- Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof
- Two-tone luxury steering wheel with chrome accent ring
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with premium navigation*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 8-Passenger Seating & 20-Inch Wheel Group (AMM)
- Advanced SafetyTec™ Group (ALP)
- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit (deletes Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum) (XG1)
- KeySense (GX3)
- Tire & Wheel Group (ACF)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect Theatre Group (AT1)
- Uconnect Theatre & Sound Group (AAH)

8-PASSENGER SEATING & 20-INCH WHEEL GROUP (AMM)

- 8-passenger seating with removable second-row centre seat
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Tech Grey pockets
- 245/50R20 BSW all-season tires

Note: Deletes Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof

13-SPEAKER ALPINE® SOUND GROUP (AMA)

- 13 Alpine speakers
- 506-watt amplifier
- Third-row USB charging port
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)

ADVANCED SAFETYTEC GROUP (ALP)

- 360° Surround-View Camera*
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

INFLATABLE SPARE TIRE KIT (XG1)

- 17-inch inflatable spare tire
- Air compressor
- Puncture sealant

Note: Deletes Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum on Limited

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist with Active Braking*

PACKAGE DETAILS

TIRE & WHEEL GROUP (ACF)

- 18-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels with 235/60R18 BSW all-season tires (Touring-L Plus)
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Tech Grey pockets and 245/50R20 BSW all-season tires (Limited)
- Touring suspension (Touring-L Plus)

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 4- and 7-pin trailer tow wiring harness
- 220-amp alternator
- Class II hitch with 2-inch receiver
- Heavy-duty radiator
- Trailer sway control*

UCONNECT THEATRE GROUP (AT1)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 220-amp alternator
- Blu-ray™/DVD player with video USB port
- Dual 10-inch front seatback-mounted touchscreens
- HDMI and USB charging ports
- Super Console (Touring-L Plus)
- 2 Bluetooth® touchpad remote controls
- 2 wireless headphones

UCONNECT THEATRE & SOUND GROUP (AAH)

Includes Uconnect Theatre Group content plus:

- 20 Harman Kardon® amplified speakers with 760-watt amplifier





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- First-ever hybrid in its class⁽¹⁾
- Provides a seamless driving experience, automatically shifting between hybrid and full-electric modes based on driving conditions to optimize power and efficiency
- Outstanding efficiency as good as 2.9 L_e/100 km (97 MPG_e imperial) in city driving⁽²⁾ up to 48-km (30-mile) zero-emission electric driving range⁽²⁾ and a total driving range of over 850 km (530 miles)⁽²⁾ with a full fuel tank and battery charge
- Can be fully charged in as little as two hours with available 240V charging system (or 14 hours from standard 120V outlet)

INTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS

- Serene, thoroughly modern interior with standard Active Noise Cancellation and Rotary E-shift dial
- Largest-in-class⁽¹⁾ 8.4-inch Uconnect® multimedia centre with flush-mounted touchscreen surface carries the look and feel of a tablet or smartphone on the integrated centre stack
- Anodized Ice Cave interior accents and Ice Blue accent stitching give a sense of serenity to the Pacifica Hybrid driving experience
- Offers uncompromised interior spaciousness with 16-kWh lithium-ion battery stored within second-row Stow 'n Go® in-floor storage bins
- Removable second-row Captain's Chairs with fold-forward seatbacks and third-row Stow 'n Go fold-in-floor seats
- Available class-exclusive⁽¹⁾ Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof
- Class-leading⁽¹⁾ rear-seat entertainment system with all-new Uconnect Theatre featuring dual 10-inch front seatback-mounted touchscreens

EXTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS

- Sculptured, expressive styling with elegant chrome accents and signature LED lighting
- Hybrid-unique front grille pattern and available 18-inch wheel design
- Distinctive Hybrid badging
- Exclusive available Silver Teal exterior paint colour
- Available class-exclusive⁽¹⁾ hands-free sliding doors and liftgate
- Standard active grille shutters further enhance fuel economy
- Available chrome Stow 'n Place® roof rack system

EFFICIENT HYBRID PERFORMANCE

- Technologically advanced powertrain pairs a dual-motor Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) with a specially adapted version of the award-winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine
- 260-horsepower (estimated) total system output
- Front quarter-panel charging port with 6.6-kilowatt onboard charger
- Charge status can be observed through indicator light mounted atop the dashboard, visible from outside the vehicle
- Uconnect Hybrid Electric Pages show power flow and hybrid/electric driving history
- Regenerative braking helps charge the battery when decelerating
- Unique 7-inch in-cluster display provides customizable side gauges to view efficiency and power usage
- Efficiency Coach provides drivers with real-time indication of how efficiently they are driving
- Programmable charging schedule allows drivers to set, edit and override a charging schedule to take advantage of cheaper electricity rates

SAFETY & SECURITY

OFFERS OVER 100 STANDARD AND AVAILABLE SAFETY AND SECURITY FEATURES, INCLUDING:

- 360° Surround-View Camera*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Active Braking*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Available SafetyTec™ packages bundle advanced safety features together for added value
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Eight air bags*
- Electric Park Brake with Safe Hold feature

⁽¹⁾Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment (Honda Odyssey, Toyota Sienna, Kia Sedona). Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. ⁽²⁾Estimated figures based on latest available manufacturer testing data of pre-production models and Government of Canada approved test methods. L_e/100 km is an equivalent measure of gasoline fuel consumption for electric energy consumed by Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV) operating in electric mode during city driving. Miles per gallon equivalent (MPG_e) estimated ratings based on imperial gallon. Actual results may vary. Use for comparison purposes only.

†Pacifica Hybrid is a late availability model. Contact your Fleet representative for details.

RAM COMMERCIAL



RAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES



RAM COMMERCIAL COMPARISONS

MODEL	LIGHT DUTY PICKUP		HEAVY DUTY PICKUP		CHASSIS CAB		PROMASTER CITY™		PROMASTER™	
SERIES	1500	2500	3500	3500	4500	5500	CARGO VAN	WAGON	1500, 2500, 3500	3500
TRIM LEVEL	ST, SXT, TRADESMAN® SLT, HFE, OUTDOORSMAN® BIG HORN®, REBEL, SPORT, LARAMIE®, LARAMIE LONGHORN®, LARAMIE LIMITED	ST, SLT, OUTDOORSMAN, POWER WAGON®,† POWER WAGON LARAMIE‡ LARAMIE, LARAMIE LONGHORN, LARAMIE LIMITED	ST, SLT, LARAMIE, LARAMIE LONGHORN, LARAMIE LIMITED	ST, SLT, LARAMIE®	ST, SLT, LARAMIE	ST, SLT, LARAMIE	ST, SLT	ST, SLT	CARGO VAN, WINDOW VAN§	CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY
BODY STYLE	REGULAR CAB, QUAD CAB® CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB, MEGA CAB®	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB, MEGA CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB	—	—	STANDARD ROOF (CARGO VAN), HIGH ROOF	STANDARD ROOF
CARGO BED, m (ft/in)	1.7 (5'7") / 1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CAB-TO-AXLE, mm (in)	—	—	—	1524 (60) / 2134 (84)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)	—	—	—	2057 (81) / 2642 (104)
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	3061 (120.5) / 3569 (140.5) / 3797 (149.5)	3569 (140.5) / 3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4) / 4077 (160.5)	3569 (140.5) / 3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4) / 4077 (160.5)	3645 (143.5) / 4255 (167.5) / 4379 (172.4)	3674 (144.6) / 4278 (168.4) / 4404 (173.4) / 4883 (192.2) / 5007 (197.1) / 5194 (204.5)	3674 (144.6) / 4278 (168.4) / 4404 (173.4) / 4890 (192.5) / 5007 (197.1) / 5194 (204.5)	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)	CARGO VAN: 2997 (118) / 3454 (136) / 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT) WINDOW VAN: 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT)	3454 (136) / 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT)
ENGINE	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 3.0L ECODIESEL V6	5.7L HEMI V8 5.7L HEMI V8 CNG 6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL	5.7L HEMI V8 6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	6.4L HEMI® V8 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® I-4	2.4L TIGERSHARK MULTIAIR I-4	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 3.0L ECODIESEL I-4	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 3.0L ECODIESEL I-4
TRANSMISSION	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL	6-SPEED AISIN® AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AISIN® AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AISIN AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AISIN AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL
SEATING CAPACITY (front/rear)	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	2	5	2 or 3	2 or 3
PAYLOAD CAPABILITY RANGE, kg (lb)*	572 (1260) – 857 (1890)	684 (1510) – 1810 (3990)	1778 (3920) – 3352 (7390)	1211 (2670) – 3502 (7720)	2817 (6210) – 4382 (9660)	4150 (9150) – 5661 (12,480)	862 (1900)	777 (1713)	1728 (3810) – 2005 (4420)	2123 (4680) – 2359 (5200)
TRAILER-TOWING CAPABILITY RANGE, kg (lb)*	1891 (4169) – 4826 (10,640)	3157 (6960) – 8156 (17,980)	4985 (10,990) – 14,151 (31,210)	6328 (13,950) – 10,328 (22,770)	7253 (15,990) – 11,181 (24,650)	7212 (15,900) – 13,427 (29,600)	907 (2000)	892 (1867)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)
GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING (GVWR) RANGE, kg (lb)*	2726 (6010) – 3153 (6950)	3860 (8510) – 4536 (10,000)	4581 (10,100) – 6350 (14,000)	4491 (9900) – 6350 (14,000)	6804 (15,000) – 7484 (16,500)	8164 (18,000) – 8845 (19,500)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)
GROSS COMBINED WEIGHT RATING (GCWR) RANGE, kg (lb)*	4468 (9850) – 7235 (15,950)	6804 (15,000) – 11,476 (25,300)	8573 (18,400) – 17,736 (39,100)	9525 (21,000) – 13,608 (30,000)	10,886 (24,000) – 14,742 (32,500)	10,886 (24,000) – 17,010 (37,500)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	5216 (11,500) – 5670 (12,500)	5216 (11,500) – 5670 (12,500)

*Information subject to change. Visit rambodybuilder.com for the latest information. Capability ratings shown are based on properly equipped trucks; optional equipment may be necessary. Weight of additional options, equipment, passengers and cargo must be deducted from these weights. †Limited availability. ‡Late availability. §2500 and 3500 only.



RAM COMMERCIAL UPFIT CENTRE – THE NEW BENCHMARK IN UPFIT SOLUTION

Welcome to the new benchmark in upfit convenience and capability from Ram Commercial. The new Ram Commercial Upfit Centre offers customers a centralized, cost-effective and fully integrated one-stop solution for all their customization needs.

Located just steps away from the Satallo Truck Assembly Plant, the 125,000-square-foot Ram Commercial Upfit Centre is supported by a number of industry-leading upfit companies such as Adrian Steel, Farmbro, Auto Truck, Leggett & Platt, and Ranger.

ORDERING PROCESS

1 SELECTION

- Customer selects the vocational package of their choice from the upfit company to be applied on any Ram Heavy Duty, Chassis Cab or ProMaster™ model

2 QUOTE

- Customer or retailer requests quote for upfit package from the upfit company
- Upfit company works with the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre to generate quote
- Quote is approved by customer

3 ORDERING

- Vehicle is ordered by retailer or Fleet Management Company and a ship-thru code is applied to the order
- Upfit company generates a Purchase Order for the upfit package, includes the Vehicle Order Number (VON), and sends order information to the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre for processing

4 BUILD

- Ram Commercial Upfit Centre receives Purchase Order and the parts are secured
- Once the vehicle rolls off the assembly line, it is immediately sent to the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre across the street from the Satallo Truck Assembly Plant where a team of dedicated and skilled technicians are ready to install the upfit package

5 SHIPPING

- Upfit is completed and the fully customized vehicle is immediately shipped directly to the designated destination identified by the ship-thru code

CUSTOMER BENEFITS

- Reduces handling and shipping costs
- One-stop upfit solution
- Precise installation of upfit and Mopar® packages
- Direct shipping and reduced order-to-delivery times
- Compliant to Transport Canada's Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (CMVSS)

Capabilities offered by the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre include: RV applications, custom seating, HVAC, ParaTransit, Service Body, Refrigerated Vans, Ambulance and so much more!

Please contact our National Fleet office at (800) 463-3600 or canadafleet@fcagroup.com should you have any questions regarding the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre.

Full details about the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre are also available on our FCA Canada Fleet website at fleet.fcacanada.ca.

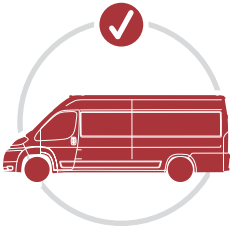
THE DOWN-LOW ON YOUR UPFIT

How does a Ram ProMaster™ Upfit happen? It's easier than you think.

1

SELECT YOUR UPFIT PACKAGE

It's easy. It's the same upfit you've been ordering.



2

APPLY YOUR UPFITTER SHIP-THRU CODE

Apply your upfitter ship-thru code to your order.

ADRIAN STEEL: 99777A • AUTO TRUCK: 99783A
FARMBRO: 99594A • LEGGETT & PLATT: 99779A
RANGER: 99787A



3

THE PURCHASE ORDER

Once an agreement is made, the dealership or Fleet Management Company will process the Purchase Order and send it to the Upfit Partner.



4

THE PARTS ARE SECURED

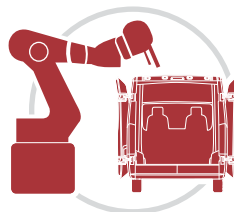
Our Upfit Partners will ensure the required parts are ready for installation at the Upfit Centre. The dedicated upfit shipping team makes parts shipping seamless, painless and ready to go when your ProMaster is ready to have the upfit package.



5

YOUR BRAND-NEW RAM PROMASTER IS BORN

The globally proven, extraordinarily efficient and highly capable Ram ProMaster is carefully and precisely manufactured at the Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant.



6

A VERY SHORT TRIP

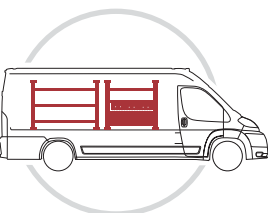
Our Ram Commercial Upfit Centre is across the street from the Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant, which means drop-off time is measured in minutes, and your vehicle will be ready to go to work for you as soon as possible.



7

THE PRECISE INSTALLATION

We run our dedicated Ram Commercial Upfit Centre with the same exceptionally high standards as we use to build FCA vehicles worldwide. The selected upfitter will collaborate with the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre to establish the correct installation process.



8

A SPEEDY DELIVERY

The moment the upfit on your Ram ProMaster is complete, it's loaded onto a flat deck truck and shipped to you. There is no waiting on other customer orders — or an uncertain rail schedule.



9

THE PART WHERE YOU BECOME A HAPPY CUSTOMER

Before you know it, your new Ram ProMaster, with its high-quality upfit, has arrived and is ready to go to work. And so are you!





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Canada's longest-lasting light-duty pickups⁽¹⁾
- Canada's most fuel-efficient full-size pickup ever⁽²⁾
 - As efficient as 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway⁽²⁾
- Highest customer loyalty of any full-size pickup⁽³⁾
- Powerful, fuel-efficient and award-winning engines: 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6, 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8
- The only half-ton pickup to offer⁽⁴⁾:
 - Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension
 - Multilink Coil Spring Rear Suspension
 - 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 engine
 - RamBox® Cargo Management System
 - In-floor Storage (Crew Cab models)
- Back-to-back "Canadian Truck King Challenge" winner

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags,* front-seat-mounted side air bags* and supplemental side-curtain air bags* for front and rear — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* system with:
 - Antilock brake system
 - Hill Start Assist
 - Rain Brake Support
 - Ready Alert Braking
 - All-speed Traction Control
 - Trailer Sway Control
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist System* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* with view-at-speed capability

FABRIC



- A** Heavy-duty vinyl — Diesel Grey Standard on ST, Tradesman® and HFE
- B** Cloth — Diesel Grey Standard on SXT, SLT, Outdoorsman® and Big Horn®; Available on ST and Tradesman
- C** Cloth — Canyon Brown Standard on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- D** Premium cloth — Diesel Grey Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- E** Premium cloth — Canyon Brown Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- F** Sport mesh cloth with vinyl — Black Standard on Sport
- G** Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Available on Sport
- H** High-durability technical grain vinyl with Black embossed seat pattern — Radar Red Standard on Rebel
- I** Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Standard on Laramie®
- J** Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Light Frost Standard on Laramie
- K** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Canyon Brown with laser etching Standard on Laramie Longhorn® (also available in non-laser etching)
- L** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Cattle Tan Standard on Laramie Longhorn
- M** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Black Standard on Laramie Limited

⁽¹⁾Based on longevity of the Ram Light Duty Pickup segment compared to all competitive light duty pickups on the road since 1988. Longevity based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian. ⁽²⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 2016 *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 11.3 L/100 km (25 mpg) city and 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway on Ram 1500 Quad Cab 4x2 HFE model with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and 8-speed automatic. ⁽³⁾Based on 3rd party Canadian competitive 'trade-in' data for 2008MY to September 2015 (YTD) new full-size pickups. ⁽⁴⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

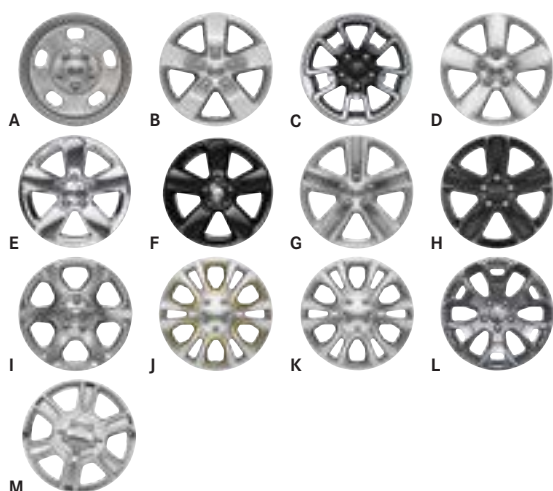
Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
4x2	3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (HFE model)	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.3 (25)	8.0 (35)
4x2	3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.6 (24)	8.4 (34)
4x2	3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	8-speed automatic	305	269	13.9 (20)	9.5 (30)
4x2	5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	8-speed automatic	395	410	15.8 (18)	10.9 (26)
4x2	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.1 (17)	12.0 (24)
4x4	3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	12.1 (23)	8.8 (32)
4x4	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	8-speed automatic	305	269	14.6 (19)	10.1 (28)
4x4	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	8-speed automatic	395	410	16.2 (17)	11.5 (25)
4x4	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.7 (16)	12.7 (22)

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-line text display AM/FM iPod® mobile device integration Media hub including auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port
Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)	Radio 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Uconnect 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5-inch full-colour high-definition touchscreen display HVAC control integration Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader* SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress texts or send automated replies Drag and Drop Menu Bar NAV-ready* Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4A features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

WHEELS



- A 17-inch lightweight steel Standard on ST and Tradesman® (WFP)
- B 17-inch aluminum Standard on SXT, SLT and Outdoorsman® (WFE)
- C 17-inch cast-aluminum with Black painted pockets Standard on Rebel (WFK)
- D 20-inch aluminum Standard on HFE; Packaged with SLT Décor Group; Available on SLT and Outdoorsman (WHE)
- E 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum Standard on Big Horn® (WHK)
- F 20-inch semi-gloss Black aluminum Available on Outdoorsman (WHN)
- G 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver polished pockets Standard on Sport; Available on SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WRF)
- H 20-inch Black aluminum wheels Available on Sport with Black Appearance Package (WRL)
- I 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum Standard on Laramie® (WRG)
- J 20-inch multi-clad polished aluminum with Gold painted inserts Standard on Laramie Longhorn® with two-tone exterior paint (WRH)
- K 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted inserts Standard on Laramie Longhorn with monotone exterior paint (WRJ)
- L 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted inserts Standard on Laramie Limited (WRA)
- M 20-inch polished aluminum Available on Laramie Longhorn with monotone exterior paint (WRT)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	REGULAR CAB 4x2/4x4		QUAD CAB® 4x2/4x4		CREW CAB 4x2/4x4	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)	1.9M (6'4") BOX	2.4M (8'0") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX	1.7M (5'7") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX	
Wheelbase	3061 (120.5) / 3569 (140.5)	3063 (120.5) / 3570 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3797 (149.4)	
Overall Length	5309 (209.0)	5867 (231.0)	5817 (229.0)	5817 (229.0)	6042 (237.9)	
Overall Height (empty)	1894 (74.6) / 1910 (75.2)	1889 (74.4) / 1906 (75.0)	1960 (77.2) / 1975 (77.7)	1954 (76.9) / 1968 (77.5)	1951 (76.8) / 1965 (77.4)	
Overall Width (not including mirrors)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB		QUAD CAB		CREW CAB	
Seating Capacity, front/rear	3 / 0 or 2 / 0		3 / 3 or 2 / 3		3 / 3 or 2 / 3	
Headroom, front/rear	1013 (39.9) / N/A		1041 (41.0) / 1008 (39.7)		1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	
Legroom, front/rear	1041 (41.0) / N/A		1041 (41.0) / 880 (34.7)		1041 (41.0) / 1023 (40.3)	
Shoulder Room, front/rear	1676 (66.0) / N/A		1676 (66.0) / 1668 (65.7)		1676 (66.0) / 1668 (65.7)	
Hip Room, front/rear	1599 (62.9) / N/A		1605 (63.2) / 1598 (62.9)		1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	
TRACK						
Front	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	
Rear	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	

	REGULAR CAB 4x2/4x4		QUAD CAB 4x2/4x4	CREW CAB 4x2/4x4	
GROUND CLEARANCE (empty)	1.9M (6'4") BOX	2.4M (8'0") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX	1.7M (5'7") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX
Front Axle, mm (in)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	231 (9.1) / 233 (9.2)
Rear Axle, mm (in)	221 (8.7) / 218 (8.6)	221 (8.7) / 218 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 218 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 218 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 218 (8.6)
Open Tailgate to Ground, mm (in)	883 (34.8) / 890 (35)	878 (34.6) / 886 (34.9)	878 (34.6) / 885 (34.9)	878 (34.6) / 885 (34.9)	874 (34.4) / 881 (34.7)
Approach Angle (degrees)	15.6 / 17.7	15.7 / 17.8	15.7 / 17.8	15.7 / 17.8	16.0 / 18.0
Departure Angle (degrees)	25.2 / 25.6	24.1 / 24.4	25.1 / 25.4	25.1 / 24.7	24.9 / 25.2
Ramp Breakover Angle (degrees)	21.5 / 22.9	19.2 / 20.5	19.2 / 20.5	19.2 / 20.5	18.5 / 19.7

Ground Clearance

Ground clearance can vary significantly by model, box length, tire size and available features such as skid plates and air suspension. Please visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full specifications on this measurement.

OTHER

Turning Circle Diameter, m (ft)	12 (39.5) / 12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)	12 (39.5) / 12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	98 (21.5)	121 (26.6)	98 (21.5)	98 (21.5)	98 (21.5)

ACTIVE-LEVEL™ FOUR-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION WITH FIVE PRESET HEIGHT POSITIONS

- Off-Road 2 (OR2) – Provides the greatest ground clearance and the best approach, departure and breakover angles
- Off-Road 1 (OR1) – Provides a good balance between ground clearance and ride comfort
- Normal Ride Height (NRH) – Normal driving position for the vehicle, designed to have the most comfortable balance of ride and handling
- Aero Mode – Lowers the vehicle to improve aerodynamics and fuel economy at highway speeds; it also reduces body roll and provides a sportier feel
- Entry/Exit Mode – Lowers the entire vehicle to make getting in and out of the vehicle easier; also easier loading/unloading of cargo from the cab and pickup bed, and easier trailer hooking/unhooking; for convenience, the truck can be lowered to the entry/exit ride height from outside the vehicle with a button on the key fob

PRESET VEHICLE HEIGHTS FOR AIR SUSPENSION

Preset Level	Distance ± from Normal Ride Height (NRH)
Off-Road (OR2)	+51 (+2.0)
Off-Road (OR1)	+30 (+1.2) front / +22 (+0.9) rear
Normal Ride Height (NRH)	0
Aero Mode	-15 (-0.6)
Entry/Exit Mode	-53 (-2.1) front / -43 (-1.7) rear

BOX DIMENSIONS

	RAMBOX®				
BOX LENGTH	1.7M (5'7") (CREW/REG)	1.9M (6'4") (REG/QUAD/CREW)	2.4M (8'0") (REGULAR)	1.7M (5'7") (CREW/REG)	1.9M (6'4") (REG/QUAD/CREW)
Maximum Length at Floor	1712 (67.4)	1939 (76.3)	2497 (98.3)	1712 (67.4)	1937 (76.3)
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	2325 (91.5)	2546 (100.2)	3054 (120.2)	2325 (91.5)	2546 (100.2)
Depth of Box	509 (20.0)	511 (20.1)	513 (20.2)	509 (20.0)	511 (20.1)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295 (51.0)	1295 (51.0)	1295 (51.0)	1221 (48.1)	1221 (48.1)
Maximum Cargo Width at Floor	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1298 (51.1)	1270 (50.0)
Tailgate Opening	1535 (60.4)	1535 (60.4)	1535 (60.4)	1493 (58.8)	1221 (48.1)
Side Storage Volume (right), L (cu ft)				105 (3.7)	125 (4.4)
Side Storage Volume (left), L (cu ft)				102 (3.6)	119 (4.2)
Side Storage Volume (total), L (cu ft)				207 (7.3)	244 (8.6)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full details.



RAM TOWING AND PAYLOAD HIGHLIGHTS†

TOWING* (SAE J2807 Compliant)

(Conventional ball & hitch) kg (lb) – Maximum ratings when properly equipped

ENGINE	AUTO TRANS	AXLE RATIO	GCWR	REGULAR CAB				QUAD CAB®		CREW CAB			
				1.9M (6'4") BOX		2.4M (8'0") BOX		1.9M (6'4") BOX		1.7M (5'7") BOX		1.9M (6'4") BOX	
				4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6	8-speed	3.21	4468 (9850)	2263 (4990)	2159 (4760)	2164 (4770)	2078 (4580)	2091 (4610)	2000 (4410)	2032 (4480)	1891 (4170)		
		3.55	5534 (12,200)	3307 (7290)	3198 (7050)								
		3.55	5625 (12,400)			3298 (7270)	3211 (7080)						
		3.55	5851 (12,900)					3452 (7610)	3357 (7400)	3388 (7470)	3248 (7160)		
		3.92	5851 (12,900)								3248 (7160)		
3.0L ECODIESEL V6	8-speed	3.55	6237 (13,750)			3738 (8240)	3642 (8030)	3624 (7990)	3515 (7750)	3570 (7870)	3452 (7610)		3420 (7540)
		3.92	6237 (13,750)†			3738 (8240)	3642 (8030)	3624 (7990)	3515 (7750)	3570 (7870)	3452 (7610)		3420 (7540)
		3.92	6691 (14,750)			4178 (9210)	4096 (9030)	4078 (8990)	3969 (8750)	4023 (8870)	3905 (8610)		3783 (8340)
		3.92	6691 (14,750)			4178 (9210)	4096 (9030)	4078 (8990)	3969 (8750)	4023 (8870)	3905 (8610)		3783 (8340)
5.7L HEMI® V8	6-speed	3.21	5602 (12,350)	3275 (7220)		3193 (7040)		3080 (6790)		3066 (6760)		3053 (6730)	
		3.55	6532 (14,400)		4110 (9060)	4123 (9090)	4014 (8850)	4010 (8840)	3951 (8710)	3996 (8810)	3919 (8640)	3983 (8780)	3874 (8540)
		3.92	6498 (14,325)	4173 (9200)	4078 (8990)								
	8-speed	3.92	7235 (15,950)			4826 (10,640)	4714 (10,400)	4713 (10,390)	4654 (10,260)	4699 (10,360)	4622 (10,190)	4686 (10,330)	4577 (10,090)
		3.21	6260 (13,800)	3905 (8610)	3819 (8420)	3842 (8470)	3747 (8260)	3724 (8210)	3651 (8050)	3697 (8150)	3633 (8010)	3665 (8080)	3529 (7780)
		3.92	6509 (14,350)	4155 (9160)	4069 (8970)								
		3.92	7190 (15,850)										4459 (9830)
		3.92	7235 (15,950)			4817 (10,620)	4722 (10,410)	4717 (10,360)	4627 (10,200)	4672 (10,300)	4609 (10,160)	4640 (10,230)	
		3.92	7235 (15,950)			4817 (10,620)	4722 (10,410)	4717 (10,360)	4627 (10,200)	4672 (10,300)	4609 (10,160)	4640 (10,230)	
		3.92	7235 (15,950)			4817 (10,620)	4722 (10,410)	4717 (10,360)	4627 (10,200)	4672 (10,300)	4609 (10,160)	4640 (10,230)	

PAYLOAD,* kg (lb)

ENGINE	AUTO TRANS	AXLE RATIO	GVWR	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6	8-speed	3.21	2733 (6025)	680 (1500)									
		3.55	2858 (6300)		708 (1560)								
		3.92	2994 (6600)			817 (1800)	767 (1690)						
		3.92	3084 (6800)					857 (1890)	776 (1710)	830 (1830)	744 (1640)		
3.0L ECODIESEL V6	8-speed	3.55	2994 (6600)			685 (1510)	585 (1290)						
		3.92	3153 (6950)					726 (1600)	631 (1390)	699 (1540)	603 (1330)		572 (1260)
5.7L HEMI V8	6-speed	3.21	2880 (6350)	726 (1600)	635 (1400)								
		3.55	2994 (6600)			771 (1700)	667 (1470)						
		3.92	3130 (6900)					817 (1800)	721 (1590)	771 (1700)	699 (1540)	767 (1690)	680 (1500)
	8-speed	3.21	2880 (6350)	721 (1590)	631 (1390)								
		3.92	2994 (6600)			767 (1690)	671 (1480)						
		3.92	3130 (6900)					798 (1760)	717 (1580)	767 (1690)	690 (1520)	748 (1650)	662 (1460)

*Information subject to change. All weights are in kilograms (pounds). Please visit rambodybuilder.com for full up-to-date specifications. Payload and Maximum Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All weights are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Maximum Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR – Base Weight. Trailer Weight Rating (TWR) and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight is option content above 33 percent of sales volume. Trailer Equipment Weight = Class IV hitch receiver is 11.1 lb (if not already included in options weight). Trailer Hitch is 10 lb if TWR is less than or equal to 5,000 lb and 65 lb if TWR is greater than 5,000 lb. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. Weight-Distributing Hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb. Quad Cab and Crew Cab models with off-road tires (sales code TXN) and/or steel wheels (sales code WFP) have 6,800-lb GVWR. All models with 22-inch tires (sales code TY4) have 6,200-lb GVWR.

†Big Horn equipped with the 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 engine and a 3.92 axle ratio has 13,750-lb GCWR.

3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL V6 ENGINE



CANADA'S MOST FUEL-EFFICIENT FULL-SIZE PICKUP EVER.⁽¹⁾

The EcoDiesel engine combined with the segment-exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic transmission delivers up to 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway – the best fuel economy of any full-size pickup on the market.⁽²⁾

THE ONLY 1/2-TON DIESEL PICKUP IN CANADA!⁽²⁾

The 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 is a silent and clean-burning turbocharged 60-degree engine with dual overhead cam (DOHC) and 24 valves. Refinements include a 29,000-psi Common Rail Fuel-Injection System enhanced with Multi-Jet II Shaping Technology enabling up to eight fuel injections per combustion event. This V6 is so powerful, it actually rivals V8 power and capability.

THE ECODIESEL ADVANTAGE

LASTING DURABILITY. The engine is built with a cylinder block and bedplate constructed of high-strength compact graphite iron, forged steel crankshaft and connecting rods, durable aluminum alloy pistons, heat-treated aluminum cylinder heads and oil squirters for each piston.

TURBO POWER. An electronically controlled and watercooled variable-geometry turbocharger enhances durability and capability. The system provides critical turbine power at low engine speeds, helping to ensure optimal power and performance at all times.

STATE-OF-THE-ART SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION. This system reduces emissions and incorporates a unique Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) system that alerts the driver to low DEF levels.

COOL OIL. LONG LIFE. REDUCED COSTS. A standard engine oil cooler keeps the oil at peak operating temperatures, contributing to recommended oil change intervals of up to 16,000 km.*

DUAL FUEL FILTRATION. This system enables exceptional separation of water from fuel for enhanced protection.

BEST-IN-CLASS 420 LB-FT OF LOW-END V6 TORQUE!⁽³⁾ Exceptional low-end torque at a low 2000 rpm ensures maximum towing power at all times. Since the power band is wide and at a low rpm, the EcoDiesel V6 engine has the ability to pull hard without working too hard. This results in greater fuel efficiency.

V8-LIKE TOWING. Can tow up to 4178 kg (9210 lb) when properly equipped.

BIODIESEL FUEL-CAPABLE. The EcoDiesel is also capable of running on environmentally friendly and renewable biodiesel fuels up to a B-20 blend.

AWARD-WINNING:

- Three-time *Wards* "10 Best Engines" (2014, 2015 and 2016)
- Back-to-back "Canadian Truck King Challenge" Winner
- Autobyte® 2015 Truck of the Year
- 2015 Green Truck of the Year™ by *Green Car Journal*
- 2015 *Motor Trend* Half-ton Pickup Shootout Winner



⁽¹⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 2016 *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 11.3 L/100 km (25 mpg) city and 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway on Ram 1500 Quad Cab 4x2 HFE model with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and 8-speed automatic. ⁽²⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. ⁽³⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 420 lb-ft of torque achieved at 2,000 rpm.

ST REGULAR / QUAD® / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (25A)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TB – Tradesman)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22A)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28B – Tradesman®)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Behind-the-seat storage bin (Regular Cab)
- Cruise control
- Front-seat centre armrest with 3 cup holders
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Heavy-duty vinyl flip-up rear bench seat (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with remote USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power door locks and front windows with 1-touch up and down (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Rear in-floor storage (Crew Cab)
- Rear underseat storage bins (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Tilt steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black grille, door handles and front/rear bumpers
- Black, power, heated 6 x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Cargo lamp and CHMSL
- Moulded-in-Black upper fascia
- Quad-lens halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch lightweight steel wheels
 - P265/70R17 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- 6 air bags*
- Automatic headlamps
- Daytime running headlamps
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Traction Control
- Full-size spare tire
- Locking tailgate
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.2:1 axle ratio
- 4- and 7-pin trailer wiring harness
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case (4x4)
- Engine block heater
- Front stabilizer bar
- Front suspension with upper and lower control arms, coil springs and heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Multilink coil spring rear suspension with heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Power rack and pinion steering
- Rear stabilizer bar (N/A on Regular Cab 4x2)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level™ 4-Corner Air Suspension System (Quad Cab/Crew Cab) (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (included with Ram Tradesman model) (XFH)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- Spray-In Bedliner (included with Ram Tradesman model) (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (GPD)
- Uconnect® 3.0 Multimedia Centre (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Popular Equipment Group – Includes cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat, carpet, remote keyless entry on Crew Cab/Quad Cab, floor mats and SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* (AJH)
- Power and Remote Entry Group – Power, heated 6 x 9-inch exterior mirrors, premium vinyl door trim with map pocket, remote keyless entry and power locks and windows (Regular Cab only) (AJH)
- Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System – Includes pickup box lighting, cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (5' 7" and 6' 4" box only) (XB9)
- Ram HFE (Quad Cab 4x2 6'4" box only) – Includes 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, 20-inch aluminum wheels, active grille shutters, chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps, soft tri-fold tonneau cover and 800-amp battery (28E)
- Ram Tradesman Model – Features standard 5.7L HEMI V8 with 6-speed or 8-speed automatic, available 3.6L Pentastar V6 with 8-speed, available 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed, Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (2TB)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group – Includes Trailer Brake Control and power 7 x 11-inch manually folding trailer tow mirrors (AHC)

SXT REGULAR / QUAD / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 6-speed automatic (25A)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22A)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Carpet floor covering
- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Floor mats
- SiriusXM satellite radio including 1-year subscription*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Bright front/rear bumpers
- Bright grille with Black hex-link insert

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System (Quad Cab/Crew Cab) (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (GPD)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Power and Remote Entry Group – Power, heated 6 x 9-inch exterior mirrors, premium vinyl door trim with map pocket, remote keyless entry and power locks and windows (Regular Cab) (AJH)
- Protection Group – Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox Cargo Management System – Includes pickup box lighting, cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (5' 7" and 6' 4" box only) (XB9)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group – Includes Trailer Brake Control and power 7 x 11-inch manually folding trailer tow mirrors (AHC)



SLT REGULAR / QUAD® / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22G)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TG)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Media Centre
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
- Overhead console
- Passenger-side sun visor with mirror
- Premium door trim panel with map pocket
- Rear power sliding window (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Temperature and compass displays
- Traveller and mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour upper fascia
- Chrome door handles

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level™ 4-Corner Air Suspension System (Quad Cab/Crew Cab) (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Sunroof (Quad Cab/Crew Cab only) (GWA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (GPD)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Comfort Group — Includes heated front seats and heated steering wheel (AGF)
- Luxury Group — Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener*, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, power folding 6 x 9-inch heated mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre, glove box and underhood lamps, auto-dimming rearview mirror, rear dome lamp, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and pickup box lighting (ADA)
- Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box lighting and cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (5' 7" and 6' 4" box only) (XB9)
- Remote Start and Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)
- SLT Plus Décor Group — Includes Luxury Group, bright grille with bright billets, fog lamps, 20-inch aluminum wheels and dual rear exhaust with bright tips (Quad Cab/Crew Cab only) (ATK)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, and power 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (AHC)

OUTDOORSMAN® QUAD / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22T)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TT)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28T)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Front/rear rubber floor mats

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black door handles
- Black lower 2-tone paint and fender flares
- Black painted front/rear bumpers
- Body-colour grille
- Fog lamps

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 98-litre fuel tank (3.0L)
- 121-litre fuel tank (3.6L and 5.7L)
- Antispin differential rear axle (4x4)
- Class IV hitch receiver (4x4)
- Front suspension skid plate (4x4)
- Rear extra-heavy-duty shock absorbers (4x4)
- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate shield (4x4)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* System (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* System (XAA)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Comfort Group — Includes heated front seats and heated steering wheel (AGF)
- Luxury Group — Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener*, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, power folding 6 x 9-inch heated mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre, glove box and underhood lamps, auto-dimming rearview mirror, rear dome lamp, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and pickup box lighting (ADA)
- Monotone Outdoorsman — Includes body-colour fender flares and bright front/rear bumpers (AP1)
- RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box lighting and cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Rear Camera and Park Assist Group — Includes ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* System (AMV)
- Remote Start and Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, and power 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (AHC)

BIG HORN® QUAD / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TX)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28X)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Glove box and underhood lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium gauge cluster with 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear dome lamp with on/off switch
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bright grille with bright billets
- Bright power folding, heated 6 x 9-inch mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals
- Chrome tubular side steps (Big Horn only)
- Fog lamps
- Pickup box lighting
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels
 - P275/60R20 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires
 - Full-size temporary-use spare tire

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
- Electronic shift-on-demand transfer case (4x4)
- Tow hooks

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* System (XAA)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Chrome Trailer Tow Mirrors (GPC)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Comfort Group — Includes heated front seats and heated steering wheel (AGF)
- Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Rear Camera and Park Assist Group — Includes ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* System (AMV)
- Remote Start and Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver and power 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with memory, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)

SPORT QUAD® / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TL)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. BIG HORN®

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Bright rotary dial E-shifter
- Cloth high-back front bucket seats
- Fold-flat rear load floor
- Full-length floor console with phone/tablet holder
- Highline door trim panel
- LED interior lighting
- Power 10-way driver's seat, including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour front fascia and front/rear bumper
- Body-colour grille with bright billets
- Body-colour, heated, 6 x 9-inch, power folding, auto-dimming mirrors, with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals
- Dedicated daytime running lamps
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps and LED taillamps with Black surround
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver polished pockets
 - P275/60R20 OWL all-season Goodyear® tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level™ 4-Corner Air Suspension System (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* System (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* System (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (XAP)
- Power Black Trailer Tow Mirrors (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (GPG)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Sport Performance Hood (MGB)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Black Sport Package — Includes Brilliant Black exterior paint, 20-inch Black aluminum wheels, sport performance hood, Black exterior badging, dual-zone temperature control and 10 amplified speakers including subwoofer (AGC)
- Comfort Group — Includes heated front seats and heated steering wheel (AGF)
- Convenience Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, auto high-beam headlamp control and Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start (ADC)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Remote Start and Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver and Black 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)

REBEL CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22W)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26W)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. BIG HORN

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat rear load floor
- Full-length floor console with phone/tablet holder
- Heated steering wheel with Red accent stitching
- Seating:
 - Heated high-back front bucket seats
 - High-durability technical grain vinyl seats in Radar Red with Black fabric inserts
 - Power 10-way driver's seat and 6-way front passenger seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Unique off-road rubber floor mats

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black badging including 20-inch "RAM" tailgate badge
- Black lower 2-tone paint with flat Black wheel flares
- Black powder-coated front/rear bumpers
- Black, power, heated 6 x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding
- Blacked-out grille with Billet Silver "RAM" badge
- Body-colour door handles
- Dedicated daytime running headlamps and LED fog lamps
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps and LED taillamps with Black surround
- Sport performance hood
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch cast-aluminum wheels with Black painted pockets and 33-inch Toyo® brand all-terrain tires
 - Full-size spare tire

Note: Does not include pickup box lighting

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.92 rear axle ratio
- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System
- Bilstein® heavy-duty front and rear shocks
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Proximity Entry and Push-Button Start (GX4)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* System (XAA)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Tonneau Cover with Embossed Ram's Head logo (CSU)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Luxury Group — Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener,* sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, power folding 6 x 9-inch heated mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre, glove box and underhood lamps, auto-dimming rearview mirror, rear dome lamp, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and pickup box lighting (ADA)
- Protection Group — Includes transfer case and front suspension skid plates (ADB)
- RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box lighting, bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable cargo tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Remote Start and Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Power 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with memory, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)



LARAMIE® QUAD® / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (2TH)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28H)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 10 amplified speaker system including subwoofer
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated/ventilated front seats
- Leather-faced 40/20/40 front bench seat (restrictions apply, see your retailer for full details)
- Memory feature for radio, driver's seat and pedals
- Power 10-way driver's seat and 6-way front passenger seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Power adjustable pedals

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour fender flares
- Bright grille with bright hex-perforated insert
- Chrome door handles, bright front/rear bumpers
- Chrome, heated, 6 x 9-inch, power folding mirrors with position memory, auto-dimming, courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps and LED taillamps with chrome surround
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels
 - P275/60R20 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Security alarm

Note: Does not include pickup box lighting

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level™ 4-Corner Air Suspension System (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* System (XAG)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Convenience Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, auto high-beam headlamp control and Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start (ADC)
- Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box lighting and cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver and power 7 x 11-inch heated, manually folding trailer tow mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)

LARAMIE LONGHORN® CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26K)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic,
- E-shifter and winter grille cover (28K)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LARAMIE

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Double-stacked centre console with full leather lid and tambour sliding door
- Heated 2nd-row seats
- Mopar® bright door entry guards
- Premium door trim panel
- Premium front/rear floor mats
- Premium Laramie Longhorn instrument cluster
- Premium leather and wood interior accents
- Premium leather front bucket seats
- Premium wood and leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and premium navigation*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bright grille with bright wave-mesh inserts
- Lower 2-tone paint, front/rear fascia, fender flares and running boards in White Gold Metallic
- Pickup box lighting
- Spray-in bedliner
- Tires and Wheels:
 - 20-inch multi-clad polished aluminum with accent-painted Gold inserts
 - Full-size spare tire
- Tow hooks (Laramie Longhorn only)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote start system

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System (SER)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* System (XAG)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Convenience Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, auto high-beam headlamp control and Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start (ADC)
- Monotone Paint — Includes chrome tubular side steps, body-colour fender flares, bright front/rear bumpers and 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Silver painted inserts (APA)
- Protection Group — Includes transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only) (ADB)
- RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver and power 7 x 11-inch manually folding trailer tow mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)

LARAMIE LIMITED CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26V)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28V)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LARAMIE LONGHORN

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Leather-wrapped grab handles
- Luxury door trim panel with Argento wood accents
- Luxury front/rear floor mats
- Premium all-Black interior
- Premium Black leather front bucket seats
- Premium Laramie Limited instrument cluster

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 20-inch bright chrome "RAM" tailgate badge
- 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted inserts
- Body-colour front/rear bumpers
- Bright billet port grille with "RAM" badge
- Chrome bodyside moulding and tailgate accent
- Chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (5.7L)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear window defroster

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Active-Level 4-Corner Air Suspension System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* System (XAG)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Trailer Brake Control (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (XHC)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Limited Appearance Group — Includes body-colour fender flares and bright front/rear bumpers (AST)
- RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box lighting and cargo bed extender/divider and 4 adjustable tie-down hooks (XB9)
- Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group — Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver and power 7 x 11-inch manually folding trailer tow mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (AHC)

*Some restrictions apply. Please see your retailer for details.



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Best-in-class ¾-ton gas engine towing of up to 7,403 kg (16,320 lb)⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class 1-ton towing of up to 14,157 kg (31,210 lb)⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class diesel engine torque of up to 900 lb-ft⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class diesel recommended oil change intervals of up to 24,000 kilometres⁽²⁾
- Best-in-class gas engine horsepower and torque (410 hp/429 lb-ft)⁽¹⁾
- The new 2017 Power Wagon® is Canada's most capable full-size off-road pickup⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) of up to 17,736 kg (39,100 lb) and payload capability of up to 3,352 kg (7,390 lb)⁽¹⁾ — Ram 3500
- Canada's most durable heavy-duty diesel pickups⁽³⁾
- Part of the fastest growing truck brand in Canada⁽⁴⁾
- Segment-exclusive⁽¹⁾
 - 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Available
 - Multilink coil spring rear suspension — Ram 2500
 - Ram Active Air™ Intake — Standard with 6.7L Cummins®
 - RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available
 - Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension with load-levelling — Available
- Factory-installed Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Available
- Unsurpassed 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty⁽⁵⁾
- New Off-Road Package — Available

FABRIC



- A** Heavy-duty vinyl — Diesel Grey Standard on ST
- B** Work-grade vinyl — Diesel Grey Available on ST
- C** Cloth — Diesel Grey Standard on SLT and Outdoorsman®; Available on ST
- D** Cloth — Canyon Brown Standard on SLT and Outdoorsman
- E** Premium cloth — Diesel Grey Available on SLT and Outdoorsman
- F** Premium cloth — Canyon Brown Available on SLT and Outdoorsman
- G** Vinyl with cloth tread-embossed inserts — Black/Diesel Grey Standard on Power Wagon
- H** Leather-faced — Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Available on Power Wagon
- I** Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on Laramie® and Power Wagon Laramie[†]
- J** Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Light Frost Standard on Laramie and Power Wagon Laramie
- K** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Cattle Tan with Black accent stitching Standard on Laramie Longhorn®
- L** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Canyon Brown with Tan accent stitching Standard on Laramie Longhorn
- M** Premium leather with perforated inserts and laser etching — Canyon Brown with Tan accent stitching Standard on Laramie Longhorn
- N** Premium leather with perforated inserts — Black Standard on Laramie Limited

[†]Limited availability. ⁽¹⁾Ram 2500 claims based on 2500/250 class pickups. Ram 3500 claims based on 3500/350 pickups. Specific model and optional equipment may be required to achieve maximum ratings. See your retailer for more details. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full specifications. ⁽²⁾Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 class pickups. Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. Excludes biodiesel fuel operation with the Cummins Turbo Diesel engine. See your retailer for full details. ⁽³⁾Durability based on longevity. Longevity based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles In Operation data as of July 1, 2015, for model years 1994 – 2015 for all large pickups sold and available in Canada over the last 22 years. ⁽⁴⁾Based on IHS Automotive: Canadian Total New Vehicle Registration data comparing calendar year end market share and volume gains for 2010 versus 2015 for the mid-size and large pickup segments as defined by FCA Canada Inc. ⁽⁵⁾Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 class pickups. See your retailer for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre or 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty. The AISIN 3-year or 290,000-kilometre warranty is a separate transmission limited warranty. See your Ram retailer for a copy of this limited warranty.

WHEELS



2500 and 3500 SINGLE REAR WHEELS (SRW)

- A** 17-inch styled steel Standard on 2500 ST (WDA)
- B** 18-inch styled steel Standard on 3500 ST; Available on 2500 ST (WBN)
- C** 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on 2500 and 3500 SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
- D** 17-inch aluminum Standard on 2500 ST with Power Wagon® Package and Power Wagon Laramie† (WV)
- E** 18-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on 2500 Outdoorsman®; Available on SLT and SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WBE)
- F** 17-inch aluminum wheels with Matte Black painted pockets and Black centre cap Standard on Power Wagon (WFZ)
- G** 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie® (WBL)
- H** 18-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted pockets Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn® with Monotone Exterior Paint (WBA)
- I** 18-inch polished aluminum with White Gold painted pockets Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Two-tone Exterior Paint (WBM)
- J** 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted pockets Available on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Monotone Exterior Paint (WRA)

- K** 20-inch polished aluminum with White Gold painted pockets Available on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Two-tone Exterior Paint (WRK)
- L** 20-inch painted Satin Carbon aluminum with Chrome inserts Available on 2500 Outdoorsman, SLT and Laramie, and 3500 SLT and Laramie (WRJ)
- M** 20-inch black aluminum Available on SLT with Black Appearance Group and Laramie with Sport Appearance Group (WF3)
- N** 20-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on Laramie Limited (WH3)

3500 DUAL REAR WHEELS (DRW)

- O** 17-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST (WFO)
- P** 17-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WD4)
- Q** 17-inch aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie and Laramie Limited; Available on 3500 SLT (WF7)
- R** 17-inch premium aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie Longhorn (WF9)



†Limited availability.

POWERTRAIN

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	6-speed automatic	383	400
6.4L HEMI VVT V8	6-speed automatic	410 [†]	429
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	6-speed manual	350	660
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel	6-speed automatic	370	800
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel	6-speed AISIN® automatic	385	900

[†]370 horsepower on 3500 Mega Cab models.

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CAB	2500			3500		
	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB	MEGA CAB®	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB	MEGA CAB
Box Availability	2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4") / 2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4")	2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4") / 2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4")

CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)

Payload (maximum)	1810 (3990)	1637 (3610)	1447 (3190)	3352 (7390)	3184 (7020)	3030 (6680)
Towing (maximum)	8156 (17,980)	7942 (17,510)	7788 (17,170)	14,157 (31,210)	13,907 (30,660)	13,798 (30,420)
GVWR (maximum)	4536 (10,000)	4536 (10,000)	4536 (10,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)
GCWR (maximum)	11,476 (25,300)	11,476 (25,300)	11,476 (25,300)	17,736 (39,100)	17,736 (39,100)	17,736 (39,100)

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase (maximum)	3569 (140.5)	3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4)	4077 (160.5)	3569 (140.5)	3797 (149.5) / 4290 (168.9)	4064 (168.9)
Overall Length	5867 (231.0)	6030 (237.4) / 6589 (259.4)	6309 (248.4)	5867 (231.0)	6030 (237.4) / 6589 (259.4)	6309 (248.4)
Overall Height	Overall height can vary by model, tire size, drivetrain and suspension. Please visit www.rambodybuilder.com for specific ratings.					
Overall Width of Body (maximum)	2004 (78.9)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)	2004 (78.9)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

Headroom (front/rear)	1014 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (40.3)	1014 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (40.3)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)	1041 (41.0) / 1041 (43.3)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)	1041 (41.0) / 1041 (43.3)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Seating Capacity	2 or 3	5 or 6	5 or 6	2 or 3	5 or 6	5 or 6
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	Gasoline — 121 (26.6) Diesel — 106 (23.3)	6'4" box — 117 (25.8) 8' box — 121 (26.6)	117 (25.8)	Gasoline — 121 (26.6) Diesel — 106 (23.3)	6'4" box — 117 (25.8) 8' box — 121 (26.6)	117 (25.8)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Information subject to change. All weights shown in kg (lb). Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 4.5 kg (10 lb). Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight = 100 lb. Trailing Equipment Weight: 75 lb for conventional hitch, 70 lb for gooseneck and 250 lb for 5th wheel. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The recommended tongue weight for a 5th wheel or gooseneck hitch is 15 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class V (hitch receiver) is limited to 1800 lb. The tongue weight should never exceed any of the manufacturer recommendations, including but not limited to payload and GAWR. A 5th wheel or gooseneck hitch is required for trailers over 18,000 lb. A gooseneck hitch is required for trailers over 25,000 lb. See your Ram retailer for details. DRW = Dual Rear Wheels. SRW = Single Rear Wheels. GCWR = Gross Combined Weight Rating. GVWR = Gross Vehicle Weight Rating. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.



Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)

- 4-line text display
- AM/FM
- iPod® mobile device integration
- Media hub including auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)

Radio 3.0 features plus:

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 3.0 features plus:

- 5-inch full-colour high-definition touchscreen display
- HVAC control integration
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for favourite songs, artists and sports teams

Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- Do Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress text messages or send automated replies
- Drag and Drop Menu Bar
- NAV-ready*
- Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later

Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)

Uconnect 8.4 features plus:

- Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

ST REGULAR / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with 6-speed automatic (26A)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (22A)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28A)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FA)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EA)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Black vinyl floor covering
- Cruise control
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Manual locks and front windows (Regular Cab)
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks and front windows 1-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab)
- Rear dome lamp
- Storage:
 - Behind-the-seat storage (Regular Cab)
 - Front armrest with storage and cup holders (with automatic)
 - Rear in-floor storage bins (Crew Cab)
 - Rear underseat storage compartment (Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlamps
- Black, 6 x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (2500 Regular Cab)
- Black, 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors, manual folding with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500 Regular Cab)
- Black door handles and front/rear bumpers
- Black grille with Black insert
- Black, power, heated, 6 x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (2500 Crew Cab)
- Black, power, heated, 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors, manual folding with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500 Crew Cab)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch styled steel wheels (2500)
 - 18-inch styled steel wheels (3500 SRW)
 - LT245/70R17E BSW all-season tires (2500)
 - LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires (3500 SRW)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain
- Brakes:
 - Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Traction Control
 - 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
 - "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake (6.7L Cummins)
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.73 rear axle ratio
- 117-litre fuel tank
- 160-amp alternator
- Antispin differential rear axle (3500)
- Class V hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)
- Ram Active Air™ intake (diesel)
- Suspension:
 - Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
 - Heavy-duty Hotchkiss rear suspension (3500)
 - Multilink coil spring rear suspension (2500)

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI and 6.7L Cummins) (BAJ)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (2500) (DSA)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (MRU)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Mopar® 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- Mopar 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (3500) (XMN)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* (Fleet only on Regular Cab) (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Tow Hooks (4x2) (XEA)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — Includes rear axle structural crossmember, fifth-wheel/gooseneck hitch mounting provision designed for Mopar® hitch accessories and an integrated 7-pin wiring connector
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — Includes 180-amp alternator (5.7L HEMI), 220-amp alternator (6.4L HEMI/6.7L Cummins) and transfer case skid plate shield (4x4)
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — Hill Descent Control, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate shield, off-road decal, Black fender flares, front/rear performance-tuned shocks and LT275/70R18 OWL on/off-road tires (4x4)
- Power Wagon Package (ACE) — Includes Hill Descent Control, 180-amp alternator, Tru-Lok® front and rear differentials, 4.10 rear axle, tow hooks, fuel tank and transfer case skid plate shields, front WARN® electric winch, Black fender flares, fog lamps, Black headlamp surround, bright front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, Ram Articulink® suspension, LT285/70R17D OWL all-season tires and 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Protection Group (ADB) — Includes tow hooks (on 2500 models) and transfer case skid plate shield (4x4)
- SXT Appearance Group (AGR) — Includes bright grille, bright front/rear bumpers, LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires, chrome-clad steel wheels, cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat, floor carpet covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY



SLT REGULAR / CREW / MEGA



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with 6-speed automatic (26G)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (22G)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FG)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EG)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Behind-the-seat storage (Regular Cab and Mega Cab®)
- Carpet floor covering
- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Floor mats (rear on Crew Cab only)
- Overhead console
- Passenger-side sun visor with mirror
- Premium vinyl door trim with map pocket
- Rear in-floor storage bins (Crew Cab and Mega Cab)
- Rear manual sliding window (Regular Cab)
- Rear power sliding window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab)
- Rear underseat storage compartment (Crew Cab and Mega Cab)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Temperature and compass display
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bright front/rear bumpers
- Bright grille with Black insert
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch chrome-clad steel wheels
 - LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 10 Amplified Speakers including Subwoofer (RC3)
- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI and 6.7L Cummins) (BAJ)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (2500) (DSA)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (MRU)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (requires Uconnect® 8.4 or 8.4 NAV multimedia centre) (LPD)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (Crew Cab and Mega Cab) (MRA)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Fog Lamps (LNI)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Mopar® 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- Mopar 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (3500) (XMN)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (requires automatic transmission) (XAP)
- Power Sunroof (Crew Cab and Mega Cab) (GWA)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Tow Hooks (4x2) (XEA)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Black Appearance Group (AMQ) — Includes Black door handles, Black logos and badging, Black headlamp surround, Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl exterior paint, body-colour front/rear bumpers, Black grille surround, ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* and Diesel Grey cloth seats
- Comfort Group (AGF) — Includes remote start system, heated steering wheel, heated front seats and leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — See ST model for group details
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — See ST model for group details
- Luxury Group (ADA) — Includes overhead console, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, power heated mirrors, premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, universal garage door opener* and more (requires RA2, RA3 or RA4 radio)
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — See ST model for group details; SLT models receive body-colour fender flares
- Protection Group (ADB) — See ST model for group details
- SLT Plus Décor Group (ATK) — Includes Luxury Group, antispin differential rear axle, Trailer Brake Control on Crew Cab, fog lamps, bright grille with bright billets and 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels (2500 Crew Cab and Mega Cab)

OUTDOORSMAN® CREW — 2500 4x4 ONLY



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with 6-speed automatic (26T)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 6-speed automatic (22T)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FT)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Front/rear rubber floor mats

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black lower two-tone paint, fender flares and front/rear bumpers
- Body-colour grille with Black insert
- Fog lamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
 - LT275/70R18E OWL on/off-road tires

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4.10 rear axle ratio
- Antispin differential rear axle
- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 10 Amplified Speakers including Subwoofer (RC3)
- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI or 6.7L Cummins) (BAJ)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (MRU)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (requires Uconnect 8.4 or 8.4 NAV multimedia centre) (LPD)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (monotone paint) (MRA)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Monotone Paint — Includes body-colour fender flares and bright front/rear bumpers (AP1)
- Mopar 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- Mopar 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (3500) (XMN)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (requires automatic transmission) (XAP)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- RamBox Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Comfort Group (AGF) — See SLT model for group details
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — See ST model for group details
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — See ST model for group details
- Luxury Group (ADA) — See SLT model for group details
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — See SLT model for details



POWER WAGON® (LATE AVAILABILITY) CREW — 2500 4x4 ONLY



POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (22P)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre with Power Wagon theme
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Mini floor console
- Perforated steering wheel with Light Slate Grey stitching and mounted audio and cruise controls
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with Black surround
- Black fender flares
- Black front/rear bumpers
- Black grille with Billet Silver "Ram" badge
- Black lower two-tone paint
- Black "RAM Power Wagon" tailgate badge
- Clearance lamps
- Fog lamps†
- "Power Wagon" decal
- Premium taillamps with Black surround
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels with Matte Black painted pockets and Black centre cap
 - LT285/70R17D OWL all-terrain tires†

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4.10 rear axle†
- 180-amp alternator†
- Front tow hooks†
- Front WARN® electric winch†
- Fuel tank and transfer case skid plate shields†
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case†
- Suspension:
 - Front disconnecting stabilizer bar†
 - Ram Articulink® suspension†
- Tru-Lok® front and rear differentials†

POWER WAGON LARAMIE (2TJ) (Limited Availability)

- Adds all Power Wagon features above marked with a †
- Also includes 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Includes all Laramie features but replaces Bright Silver Metallic two-tone paint and fender flares with body-colour fender flares

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Hill Descent Control†

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 10 Amplified Speakers including Subwoofer (RC3)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (LPD)
- Dual 380-Amp Alternators (XF5)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (XAP)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Power Wagon Badging Delete (MT8)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Leather & Luxury Group (ACX) — Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener,* leather-faced 40/20/40 front bench seat, security alarm, radio/driver's seat/mirrors with memory, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, air conditioning with automatic temperature control (ATC), glove box and underhood lamps, LED interior lighting, 10 amplified speakers including subwoofer, remote USB port for charging only, Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen, ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera,* and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist*

LARAMIE® CREW / MEGA



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with 6-speed automatic (26H)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 6-speed automatic (22H)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28H)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FH)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EH)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Front centre-seat cushion with storage
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- LED interior lighting
- Media Centre:
 - 10 amplified speakers including subwoofer
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
 - Remote USB port (charging only)
 - Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced heated and ventilated 40/20/40 front bench seat
 - Memory feature for radio and driver's seat
 - Power 10-way driver and 6-way front-passenger seats including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Woodgrain instrument panel accent

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
- Body-colour fender flares
- Bright front/rear bumpers
- Bright door handles
- Bright grille with bright insert
- Chrome, power folding, heated, auto-dimming 6 x 9-inch mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (2500)
- Chrome, power folding, heated, auto-dimming 7 x 11-inch mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500)
- Fog lamps
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with Chrome surround
- Premium LED taillamps (turn/stop/tail/running lights) with Chrome surround

LARAMIE CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE:

RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY



LARAMIE® CREW / MEGA®

continued

LARAMIE LONGHORN® CREW / MEGA



LARAMIE LIMITED CREW / MEGA



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Security alarm

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI®) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI and 6.7L Cummins®) (BAJ)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (2500) (DSA)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (MRU)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (LPD)
- Chrome Bodyside Moulding (MJB)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (MRA)
- Chrome, Power Folding, Heated 7 x 11-Inch Trailer Tow Mirrors with Memory, Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (2500) (GP2)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Lower Two-Tone Paint and Fender Flares in Bright Silver Metallic (APD)
- Mopar® 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- Mopar 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (3500) (XMN)
- Pickup Box Lighting (LPL)
- Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory (requires automatic transmission) (XAM)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Proximity Entry and Push-Button Start (requires automatic transmission and remote start system) (GX4)
- Remote Start System (requires automatic transmission) (XBM)
- Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect® 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Convenience Group (ADC) — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers and auto high-beam headlamp control
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — See ST model for group details
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — See ST model for group details
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — See SLT model for details
- Protection Group (ADB) — See ST model for group details
- Sport Appearance Group (ADV) — Includes body-colour door handles, Black mirrors, Black badging, Black premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps, Black premium taillamps, body-colour front/rear bumpers, body-colour grille with Black insert, LT285/60R20E OWL on-/off-road tires and 20-inch Black aluminum wheels (available on 2500 and 3500 SRW)

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with 6-speed automatic (26K)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (22K)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28K)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FK)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Door sill guards
- Double-stacked centre console with full-leather lid and wood tambour door
- Premium door-trim panel and front/rear floor mats
- Premium Laramie Longhorn instrument cluster and interior accents
- Premium leather-wrapped shift knob and steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Radio and driver's seat memory feature
- Seating:
 - Premium leather front bucket seats
 - Premium leather heated 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and navigation*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with White Gold painted pockets
- Lower two-tone paint, fender flares, front/rear bumpers and running boards in White Gold Metallic
- Pickup box lighting
- Spray-in bedliner and tow hooks

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Power adjustable pedals with memory
- Remote start system

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XMN)
- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI and 6.7L Cummins) (BAJ)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (LPD)
- Chrome Bodyside Moulding (montone paint) (MJB)
- Chrome, Power Folding, Heated 7 x 11-Inch Trailer Tow Mirrors with Memory, Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (2500) (GP2)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (MRA)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Monotone Paint (APA) — Includes body-colour fender flares, chrome tubular side steps, bright front/rear bumpers and 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Silver painted pockets
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- RamBox Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go with Proximity Entry and Push-Button Start (GX4)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Convenience Group (ADC) — See Laramie model for group details
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — See ST model for group details
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — See ST model for group details
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — See SLT model for details
- Protection Group (ADB) — See ST model for group details

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with 6-speed automatic (26M)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and 6-speed automatic (22M)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (28M)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FM)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- All-black interior
- Luxury Berber front/rear floor mats
- Luxury door-trim panel with Argento wood accents
- Premium Black leather front bucket seats
- Premium leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood accents and audio/cruise controls

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 20-inch bright chrome "RAM" badge on tailgate
- 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
- Body-colour fender flares
- Body-colour front/rear bumpers
- Chrome billet port grille with "RAM" badge
- Chrome bodyside moulding and tailgate accent
- Chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps
- Monotone exterior paint
- RamBox Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 180-Amp Alternator (5.7L HEMI) (BAD)
- 220-Amp Alternator (6.4L HEMI and 6.7L Cummins) (BAJ)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (2500) (DSA)
- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)
- Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Camera (LPD)
- Chrome, Power Folding, Heated 7 x 11-Inch Trailer Tow Mirrors with Memory, Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (GP2)
- Clearance Lamps (LNC)
- Dual Rear Wheels (3500; N/A on Crew Cab 6'4" box) (WLA)
- Instrument Panel-Mounted Auxiliary Switches (LHL)
- Mopar 20K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (XML)
- Mopar 25K Fifth-Wheel Hitch (3500) (XMN)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Tri-fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)

PACKAGE GROUPS

- Chrome Bumper Package (AST) — Includes bright front and rear bumpers
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU) — See ST model for group details
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) — See ST model for group details
- Off-Road Package (ARC) — See SLT model for details
- Protection Group (ADB) — See ST model for group details



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Ram 2500 CNG is available on ST or SLT, with Regular Cab or Crew Cab, and 4x2 or 4x4
- Dual-fuel operation is seamless and automatic; no driver operation is required
- Legendary 5.7-litre HEMI® V8 is calibrated for dual-fuel operation, with modified internal engine components, hardened valves and valve seats, and specially designed spark plugs, all factory-installed
- Ram 2500 CNG features two specialized, ultra-strong 130-litre CNG tanks contained in a 50,000-psi steel box; combined they hold the equivalent of 68 litres of gasoline with a projected range of operation estimated at up to 484 kilometres*
- Range of operation from all fuels is estimated at up to 1555 kilometres*

WHEELS



- A** 17-inch styled steel Standard on ST (WDA)
B 18-inch styled steel Available on ST (WBN)
C 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
D 18-inch polished forged aluminum Available on SLT and SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WBE)
E 20-inch painted Satin Carbon aluminum with Chrome inserts Available on SLT (WRJ)

POWERTRAIN

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	TRANSFER CASE	
5.7L HEMI CNG V8 383 hp @ 5600 rpm and 400 lb-ft of torque @ 4000 rpm	6-speed automatic	Manual Part-time (Standard)	Electronic Part-time (Available)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Payload (maximum) (4x2/4x4)	1066 (2350) / 894 (1970)	839 (1850) / 739 (1630)
Towing (maximum) (4x2/4x4)	5679 (12,520) / 4527 (9980)	4169 (9190) / 3157 (6960)
Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR)	6804 (15,000)	6804 (15,000)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)	4173 (9200)	4173 (9200)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase (maximum) (4x2/4x4)	3569 (140.5) / 3556 (140.0)	4303 (169.4) / 4290 (168.9)
Overall Length (maximum)	5867 (231.0)	6589 (259.4)
Overall Width of Cab	2004 (78.9)	2009 (79.1)
Track (4x2/4x4)	Front: 1742 (68.6) / 1735 (68.3) Rear: 1732 (68.2) / 1732 (68.2)	Front: 1742 (68.6) / 1735 (68.3) Rear: 1732 (68.2) / 1732 (68.2)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
Headroom (front/rear)	1014 (39.9) / N/A	1041 (41.0) / 1014 (39.9)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41.0) / N/A	1041 (41.0) / 1023 (40.3)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1599 (62.9) / N/A	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0) / N/A	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
FUEL TANK VOLUMES		
CNG — L (imp gal)		260 (57.2)
Gasoline — L (imp gal)		121 (26.6)

CAPACITY

Seating Capacity 3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

ST REGULAR/CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® CNG V8 with 6-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Air conditioning
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks and front windows with 1-touch up and down (Crew Cab only)
- Seating:
 - Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench seat
 - Rear folding bench seat
- Storage:
 - Rear in-floor storage bins (Crew Cab)
 - Rear storage underseat (Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic, quad-halogen headlamps
- Black 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (Regular Cab)
- Black grille, door handles and bumpers
- Black, power, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (Crew Cab)
- CNG fuel system badge
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch styled steel wheels
 - LT245/70R17E BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver/front-passenger air bags
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags
 - Supplemental side-curtain air bags
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)*

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4- and 7-pin trailer tow wiring harness
- 121-litre (26.6 imp gal) gasoline fuel tank
- Class V hitch receiver
- Dual 130-litre (28.6 imp gal) CNG fuel tanks (total 260 litres)
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Manual shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case (4x4)
- Suspension:
 - Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
 - Multilink coil spring rear suspension
 - 3-link front suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Cloth 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*V9)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU)
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* (XAA) (Regular Cab — Fleet only)
- Popular Equipment Group (Fleet only) (AJY)
- Protection Group (ADB)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- SXT Appearance Group (AGR)
- Uconnect® 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-Free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Work-Grade Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*SX)

SLT REGULAR/CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI CNG V8 with 6-speed automatic (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Carpet floor covering
- Chrome accent on shift knob
- Cloth 40/20/40 bench seat
- Floor mats
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- Overhead console
- Passenger-side sun visor with mirror
- Premium door trim with map pocket
- Rear power sliding window (Crew Cab)
- Remote keyless entry
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
- Temperature and compass display
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bright front/rear bumpers
- Bright grille with black insert
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels
 - LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black, Power, 7- x 11-Inch Trailer Tow Mirrors with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps, Manual Folding (GPG)
- Comfort Group (AGF)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Luxury Group (ADA)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (XAP)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (Crew Cab) (*M9)
- Premium Cloth Front Bucket Seats (Crew Cab) (*MJ)
- Protection Group (4x4) (ADB)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- SLT Plus Décor Group (Crew Cab) (ATK)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-Free Communication and Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)

PACKAGE DETAILS

COMFORT GROUP (AGF)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Premium cloth seats
- Remote start system

HEAVY-DUTY SNOWPLOW PREP GROUP (4x4) (AHD)

- 180-amp alternator
- Transfer case skid plate shield

LUXURY GROUP (ADA)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Black, heated, power folding, auto-dimming 6- x 9-inch mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals
- Glove box and underhood lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Pickup box lighting
- Premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear dome lamp
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- Cloth 40/20/40 bench seat
- Floor carpet and floor mats
- Remote keyless entry (Crew Cab)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*

PREMIUM CLOTH 40/20/40 FRONT BENCH SEAT (*M9)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor storage
- Front armrest with cup holder
- Front centre-seat-cushion storage
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Remote USB port for charging
- Storage tray

PREMIUM CLOTH FRONT BUCKET SEATS (*MJ)

- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor storage
- Full-length floor console
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Remote USB port for charging

PROTECTION GROUP (4x4) (ADB)

- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate

SLT PLUS DÉCOR GROUP (ATK)

- 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
- Antispin rear differential
- Bright grille with bright inserts
- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Fog lamps
- Includes Luxury Group (ADA) equipment

SXT APPEARANCE GROUP (AGR)

- 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels
- Bright grille and front/rear bumpers
- LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires
- Includes Popular Equipment Group (AJY) equipment



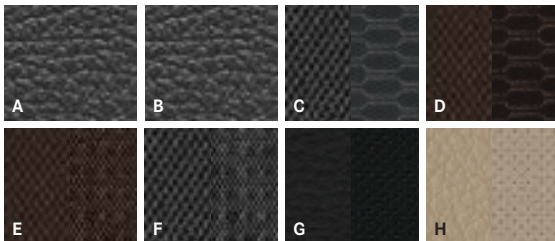
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Available Ram 3500 SRW with 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)
- Available in Regular Cab/Crew Cab models, 3500/4500/5500 series, 4x2/4x4, SRW/DRW and 60-inch/84-inch/108-inch/120-inch cab-to-axle (CA) lengths
- Available with the 6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 engine or the 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel engine with up to 750 lb-ft of torque
- Upfitter-friendly design:
 - All components located below top of frame rail
 - Largest-in-class brake rotors⁽¹⁾
 - Built-in tandem Power Take-Off (PTO) capability – Available

CAPABILITY

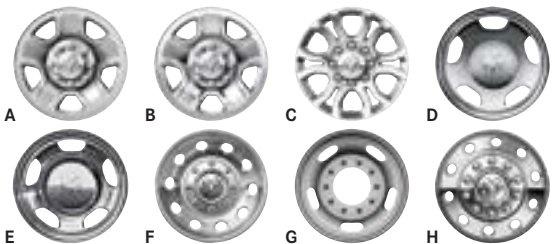
- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾
 - Dual 220-amp alternators – 440 amps total
 - Dual fuel tanks providing 197L and 83L tanks for 280 litres total – Available
 - Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) up to 3,289 kg (7,250 lb) (4500/5500)
 - Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) up to 17,464 kg (38,500 lb) (5500)
 - Recommended oil change intervals up to 24,000 kilometres
 - Towing up to 13,427 kg (29,600 lb) (5500)
- Outstanding payload capability of up to 5,661 kg (12,480 lb) (5500)
- Unsurpassed GVWR up to 8,845 kg (19,500 lb) (5500)

FABRIC



- A Heavy-duty vinyl – Diesel Grey Standard on ST
- B Work-grade vinyl – Diesel Grey Available on ST and SLT
- C Cloth – Diesel Grey Standard on SLT; Available on ST
- D Cloth – Canyon Brown Standard on SLT
- E Premium cloth – Canyon Brown Available on SLT
- F Premium cloth – Diesel Grey Available on SLT
- G Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on Laramie®
- H Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Frost Standard on Laramie

WHEELS



- A 18-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST SRW and 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) GVWR ST (WBN)
- B 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on 3500 SLT SRW and 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) GVWR SLT; Available on 3500 ST SRW, 3500 SRW 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) GVWR ST and 3500 ST SRW with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie SRW and 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) GVWR Laramie; Available on 3500 ST and SLT SRW, and 4,491 kg (9,900 lb) GVWR ST and SLT (WBL)
- D 17-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST DRW (WFLU)
- E 17-inch steel with Chrome covers Standard on 3500 SLT DRW; Available on 3500 ST DRW and 3500 ST DRW with SXT Appearance Group (WD4)
- F 17-inch polished aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie DRW; Available on 3500 SLT DRW (WF7)
- G 19.5-inch steel Standard on 4500/5500 ST and SLT (WP3)
- H 19.5-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on 4500/5500 Laramie; Available on 4500/5500 ST and SLT (WP4)

⁽¹⁾Based on Class 3 – 5 conventional chassis cabs.

CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS†

3500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
GCWR	14,062 (31,000)	14,062 (31,000)
Towing	10,328 (22,770)	10,111 (22,290)
GVWR	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)
Payload	3502 (7720)	3284 (7240)
FAWR/RAWR	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)
4500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
GCWR	15,196 (33,500)	15,196 (33,500)
Towing	11,181 (24,650)	10,886 (24,000)
GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
Payload	4382 (9660)	4119 (9080)
FAWR/RAWR	3295 (7250) / 5455 (12,000)	3295 (7250) / 5455 (12,000)
5500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
GCWR	17,464 (38,500)	17,010 (38,500)
Towing	13,427 (29,600)	13,163 (29,020)
GVWR	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
Payload	5661 (12,480)	5402 (11,910)
FAWR/RAWR	3289 (7250) / 6124 (13,500)	3289 (7250) / 6124 (13,500)
3500 SRW 4491 kg (9900 lb) GVWR	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
GCWR	10,886 (24,000)	10,886 (24,000)
Towing	8128 (17,920)	7929 (17,480)
GVWR	4491 (9900)	4491 (9900)
Payload	1905 (4200)	1706 (3760)
FAWR/RAWR	2722 (6000) / 3084 (6800)	2722 (6000)/3084 (6800)

†All dimensions are in kilograms (pounds). Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINES	6.4L HEMI® V8	6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL I-6	6.7L CUMMINS HIGH-OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL I-6
Horsepower	410 @ 5600 rpm†	320 @ 2800 rpm	325 @ 2400 rpm
Torque, lb-ft	429 @ 4000 rpm	650 @ 1400 rpm	750 @ 1500 rpm
Displacement, cu cm (cu in)	6417 (392)	6690 (408)	6690 (408)
Construction	Cast-iron block/aluminum head	Cast-iron block and head	Cast-iron block and head
Valve System	OHV, 16 valves, pushrod design	OHV, 24 valves, solid lifters	OHV, 24 valves, solid lifters
Oil Change Interval* (recommended)	§	24,000 km or 6 months	24,000 km or 6 months

†370 horsepower at 4600 rpm on Chassis Cab models over 10,000-lb GVWR. 366 horsepower at 4500 rpm on 4500/5500 models. §The "smart" oil change indicator system will remind you when it's time to take your vehicle in for maintenance.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

ALL RAM INTERIORS, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Headroom (front/rear)	1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)
Seating Capacity	2 or 3	2/3 or 3/3

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">4-line text displayAM/FM/MP3iPod® integrationMedia hub including auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port
Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)	Radio 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Uconnect 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen displayHVAC control integrationPreset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription* including Tune Start, replay and alert settings for your favourite songs, artists and sports teams
Uconnect 8.4 (RA3)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">8.4-inch full-colour touchscreen displayDo Not Disturb feature to route incoming calls to voice mail and suppress text messagesNAV-ready*Siri® Eyes Free for iPhone® 4S and later
Uconnect 8.4 NAV (RA4)	Uconnect 8.4 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Premium navigation with 1-step voice destination entry and 3D landmarks, city models and terrains*

RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB



ST REGULAR / CREW

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (27A)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (22A)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29A)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EA)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Air conditioning
- Black vinyl floor covering
- Cruise control
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches
- Media Centre:
 - 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
 - Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 2 speakers (Regular Cab)
 - Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers (Crew Cab)
- Mini floor console (manual transmission)
- Power locks and front windows, 1-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlamps
- Black door handles, front bumper and grille
- Black fender flares (4500/5500)
- Black, power trailer tow mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding (Crew Cab)
- Black trailer tow mirrors, manual folding (Regular Cab)
- Clearance lamps
- Tow hooks (3500 diesel and all 4500/5500 models)
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch argent steel wheels (3500)
 - 18-inch argent steel wheels (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
 - 19.5-inch steel wheels (4500/5500)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver/front-passenger air bags*
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags* (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
 - Supplemental side-curtain front and rear air bags* (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)*
- "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake
- Tire pressure monitoring display (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 7-pin wiring harness
- 83-litre mid-ship fuel tank (3500 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
- 180-amp alternator
- 197-litre rear fuel tank (N/A on 3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
- Antispin differential rear axle
- Dual Rear Wheels (DRW)
- Engine block heater
- Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Front stabilizer bar and heavy-duty rear stabilizer bar
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)
- Ram Active Air™ intake (diesel)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.42 Rear Axle Ratio (diesel) (DMR)[†]
- 4.10 Rear Axle Ratio (manual) (DM8)[†]
- 17-Inch Steel Wheels with Chrome Covers (3500 DRW) (WD4)[†]
- 19.5-Inch Polished Forged Aluminum Wheels (4500/5500) (WP4)[†]
- 83-Litre Mid-Ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- 220-Amp Alternator (BAJ)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- B-20 Biodiesel Capability (diesel) (XXJ)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (Regular Cab) (MRU)
- Body-Colour Fender Flares (3500) (MML)
- Cargo and CHMSL Lamp (LPE)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*V9)
- Delete Front Centre Seat (CJT)
- Delete Rear Seat (Crew Cab) (CF8)
- Dual 160-Amp and 220-Amp Alternator — Total 380 Amps (gas) (XF5)
- Dual 220-Amp Alternator — Total 440 Amps (diesel) (XF7)
- Electronic Shift-on-the-Fly Transfer Case (4x4) (DK3)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Floor Covering Carpet (CKE)
- Fog Lamps (requires SXT Appearance Group) (LNI)
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- LED Taillamps (LAY)
- Max Tow Package (diesel and AISIN) (AHQ)[†]
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (requires fog lamps and SXT Appearance Group) (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- PTO Prep Group — Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Remote Keyless Entry (Crew Cab) (GXM)
- Rollback Carrier Group (5500 Regular Cab 120" CA) (AH1)
- Rubber Floor Mats (CLF on Crew Cab; CLY on Regular Cab)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 with 60" CA) (AR9)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- SXT Appearance Group (AMP)
- Tandem 197- and 83-Litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)[†]
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XBT)
- Tow Hooks (3500 gas) (XEA)
- Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield (4x4) (XEF)
- Uconnect® 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Upfitter Electronic Interface Module (XXS)
- Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System (XF6)
- Work-Grade Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*SX)

SLT REGULAR / CREW

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed AISIN automatic (27G)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (22G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EG)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Carpet floor covering
- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Floor mats (rear floor mats on Crew Cab only)
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- Media Centre:
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with 1-year subscription*
 - Six speakers
- Overhead console
- Premium vinyl door trim with map pocket
- Temperature and compass displays
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome front bumper
- Chrome grille with black insert
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch steel wheels with chrome wheel covers (3500)
 - 18-inch chrome-clad steel wheels (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry

[†]Not available on 3500 SRW 4,491-kg (9,900-lb) GVWR model. See your retailer for the complete list of available options.



SLT REGULAR / CREW

continued

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.42 Rear Axle Ratio (diesel) (DMR)[†]
- 4.10 Rear Axle Ratio (manual) (DM8)[†]
- 17-Inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (3500 DRW) (WF7)[†]
- 19.5-Inch Polished Forged Aluminum Wheels 4500/5500 (WP4)[†]
- 83-Litre Mid-Ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- 220-Amp Alternator (BAJ)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- B-20 Biodiesel Capability (diesel) (XXJ)
- Black Tubular Side Steps (Regular Cab) (MRU)
- Body-Colour Fender Flares (3500) (MML)
- Cargo and CHMSL Lamp (LPE)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Comfort Group (AGF)
- Delete Front Centre Seat (CJT)
- Delete Rear Seat (Crew Cab) (CF8)
- Dual 160-Amp and 220-Amp Alternator – Total 380 Amps (gas) (XF5)
- Dual 220-Amp Alternator – Total 440 Amps (diesel) (XF7)
- Electronic Shift-on-the-Fly Transfer Case (4x4) (DK3)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Engine Shutdown Timer (XCL)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- LED Taillamps (LAY)
- Luxury Group (ADA)
- Max Tow Package (diesel and AISIN[®]) (AHQ)[†]
- Park-Sense[®] Front and Rear Park Assist* (requires fog lamps) (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (automatic) (XAP)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group – Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- PTO Prep Group – Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*M9)
- Premium Cloth Front Bucket Seats (*MJ)
- Rear Window Defroster (GFA)
- Remote Start System (automatic) (XBM)
- Rollback Carrier Group (5500 Regular Cab 120" CA) (AH1)
- Rubber Floor Mats (CLF on Crew Cab; CLY on Regular Cab)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 with 60" CA) (AR9)
- Tandem 197- and 83-Litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)[†]
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XBT)
- Tow Hooks (3500 gas) (XEA)
- Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield (4x4) (XEF)
- Uconnect[®] 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)
- Upfitter Electronic Interface Module (XXS)
- Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System (XF6)
- Work-Grade Vinyl 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*SX)

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI[®] V8 with 6-speed AISIN automatic (27H)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (22H)
- 6.7L Cummins[®] I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29H)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EH)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab)
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Instrument panel woodgrain accents
- LED interior lighting
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth[®] streaming audio*
 - Memory feature for radio
 - Remote USB port (for charging)
 - Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear power sliding window
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced heated and ventilated 40/20/40 front bench seat
 - Power 10-way memory driver and 6-way passenger seats with 2-way power lumbar adjust

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome door handles, chrome grille with chrome insert
- Chrome, power, heated 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Fog lamps
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with Chrome surround
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (3500 DRW)
 - 18-inch polished aluminum wheels (3500 SRW 4,491-kg [9,900-lb] GVWR)
 - 19.5-inch polished forged aluminum wheels (4500/5500)

LARAMIE[®] CREW

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote start system (automatic)
- Security alarm

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.42 Rear Axle Ratio (diesel) (DMR)[†]
- 4.10 Rear Axle Ratio (manual) (DM8)[†]
- 83-Litre Mid-Ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- 220-Amp Alternator (BAJ)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- B-20 Biodiesel Capability (diesel) (XXJ)
- Body-Colour Fender Flares (3500) (MML)
- Cargo and CHMSL Lamp (LPE)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Convenience Group (ADC)
- Dual 160-Amp and 220-Amp Alternator – Total 380 Amps (gas) (XF5)
- Dual 220-Amp Alternator – Total 440 Amps (diesel) (XF7)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Engine Shutdown Timer (XCL)
- Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Leather-Faced Front Bucket Seats (*GJ)
- LED Taillamps (LAY)
- Max Tow Package (diesel and AISIN) (AHQ)[†]
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory (automatic) (XAM)
- PTO Prep Group – Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- PTO Prep Group – Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Rubber Floor Mats (CLF)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 with 60" CA) (AR9)
- Tandem 197- and 83-Litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)[†]
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XBT)
- Tow Hooks (3500 gas) (XEA)
- Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield (4x4) (XEF)
- Uconnect 8.4 NAV Multimedia Centre with 8.4-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA4)
- Upfitter Electronic Interface Module (XXS)
- Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System (XF6)

[†]Not available on 3500 SRW 4,491-kg (9,900-lb) GVWR model. See your retailer for the complete list of available options.



PACKAGE DETAILS

AMBULANCE PREP GROUP (AH2)

- 220-amp alternator
- Upfitter electronic interface module
- Voltage monitoring auto idle-up system

COMFORT GROUP (AGF)

- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote start system (automatic)

CONVENIENCE GROUP (ADC)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

HEAVY-DUTY SNOWPLOW PREP GROUP (4x4) (AHD)

- 220-amp alternator
- Transfer case skid plate shield

LEATHER-FACED FRONT BUCKET SEATS (*GJ)

- 60/40 split-folding heated rear seat
- Full-length floor console

LUXURY GROUP (ADA)

- Glove box and underhood lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Overhead console with mini trip computer and universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear dome lamp with on/off switch
- Rear power sliding window (Crew Cab)
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

MAX TOW PACKAGE (AHQ)

- 4.10 (3500), 4.44 (4500), 4.88 (5500) axle ratio
- Aluminum rear axle differential cover (3500)
- Dual transmission oil cooler (3500)
- Special transmission software calibration
- Underbody thermal protection

LOADUP UPGRADE PACKAGE (AH5)

- 4.88 rear axle ratio
- 8,618-kg (19,000-lb) GVWR – 60" CA
- 8,845-kg (19,500-lb) GVWR – 84," 104" and 120" CA

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PREP GROUP – LEFT SIDE (LBV)

- Hard-wired remote start system
- Split-shaft capability (diesel)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PREP GROUP – RIGHT SIDE (LBN)

- Hard-wired remote start system
- Split-shaft capability (diesel)

PREMIUM CLOTH 40/20/40 FRONT BENCH SEAT (*M9)

- 10-way power driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat (Crew Cab)
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab)
- Front armrest with 3 cup holders (automatic)
- Front centre-seat-cushion storage
- Remote USB port for charging

PREMIUM CLOTH FRONT BUCKET SEATS (*MJ)

- 10-way power driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab)
- Full-length floor console
- Remote USB port for charging

SXT APPEARANCE GROUP (AMP)

- 17-inch steel wheels with Chrome wheel covers (DRW)
- 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (SRW)
- Chrome front bumper
- Chrome grille with black insert





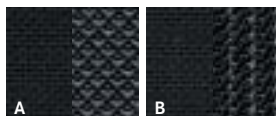
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 engine with a class-exclusive 9-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾ and best-in-class standard 178 horsepower and 174 lb-ft of torque⁽¹⁾
- 180-degree-opening 60/40 split-swing rear doors, with the larger door opening toward the traffic for easy access
- Best-in-class cargo capacity and payload⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class cargo width between the wheel wells⁽¹⁾ accommodates a standard 48-inch pallet
- Front and rear bumpers that run high on the body and three-piece modular front fascia for reduced repair cost and downtime
- Impressive driving range up to 750 kilometres*
- Recommended oil change intervals up to 16,000 km*

SAFETY & SECURITY

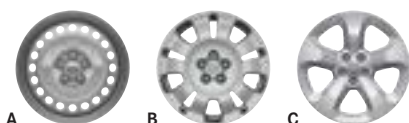
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available
- Remote keyless entry
- Seven air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on ST
- B Premium cloth — Black Standard on SLT

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A 16-inch steel Standard on ST (WDL)
- B 16-inch Black steel with covers Standard on SLT; Available on ST (WCS)
- C 16-inch aluminum Available on SLT with Lights and Wheels Group (WDN)

⁽¹⁾Based on Class I Small Cargo Vans.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	9-speed automatic	178	174	11.2 (25)	8.1 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS^s

	CARGO VAN		WAGON	
	ST	SLT	ST	SLT
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)				
Payload	862 (1900)	862 (1900)	777 (1713)	777 (1713)
Towing	907 (2000)	907 (2000)	907 (2000)	907 (2000)
GVWR	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)
GCWR	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase		3109 (122.4)		
Overall Length		4763 (187.5)		
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)		1831 (72.1)		
Overall Height		1880 (74.0)		
Turning Diameter, m (ft)		13 (42)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)				
Vertical Height	1316 (51.8)	1316 (51.8)	1199 (47.2)	1199 (47.2)
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1534 (60.4)	1534 (60.4)	1191 (46.9)	1191 (46.9)
Overall Load Floor Length (with rear seats folded on Wagon)	2215 (87.2)	2215 (87.2)	1745 (68.7)	1745 (68.7)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Seating Capacity (maximum)	2	2	5	5
Cargo Volume (maximum), L (cu ft)	3729 (131.7)	3729 (131.7)	2880 (101.7)	2880 (101.7)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	61 (13)	61 (13)	61 (13)	61 (13)

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Radio 3.0 (RA1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AM/FM • Media hub (including auxiliary audio input jack and USB port)
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Radio 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5-inch full-colour high-definition touchscreen display • Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* • HVAC control integration • Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio controls • Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
Uconnect 5.0 NAV (RA5)	Uconnect 5.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigation*



CARGO VAN ST



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (24C)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning
- Black front vinyl floor covering
- Cloth front bucket seats
- Front overhead storage bin
- Locking glove box
- Map, courtesy and cargo area lamps
- Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Power door locks
- Power front windows, 1-touch up and down
- Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Traveller/mini trip computer
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch steel wheels
- 180-degree-opening 60/40-split rear hinged doors with no glass
- 215/55R16XL BSW all-season tires
- Black front/rear fascia
- Black mirrors, manual folding
- Black side mouldings
- Right and left sliding doors with no glass

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
- 7 air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Puncture sealant and portable air compressor
- Rear vehicle reflectors
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 61-litre fuel tank
- 160-amp alternator
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Engine block heater
- Front/rear stabilizer bars
- Suspension with heavy-duty stabilization

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-Inch Black Steel Wheels with Covers (WCS)
- Cargo Partition Package with Window (AHA)
- Cargo Partition Package without Window (AS1)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC2)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group* (AMF)
- Right and Left Sliding and Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC5)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect® 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 5.0 NAV Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA5)

CARGO VAN SLT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (24D)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CARGO VAN ST

- 16-inch Black steel wheels with covers
- Body-colour exterior mirrors
- Body-colour front/rear fascia
- Cruise control
- Driver's height-adjustable seat with armrest
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Manual driver lumbar adjust
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Premium cloth front bucket seats
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Cargo Partition Package with Window (AHA)
- Cargo Partition Package without Window (AS1)
- Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Lights and Wheels Group (AZK)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC2)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
- Right and Left Sliding and Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC5)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 NAV Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA5)

WAGON ST



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (24A)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 5-passenger seating with 60/40 split fold-and-tumble rear seat
- Air conditioning
- Cloth seats
- Floor carpet
- Front overhead storage bin
- Locking glove box
- Map, courtesy and cargo area lamps
- Media hub with USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Power door locks
- Power front windows, 1-touch up and down
- Radio 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers
- Rear compartment assist handles
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Traveller/mini trip computer
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch steel wheels
- 180-degree-opening rear hinged doors with tinted glass
- 215/55R16XL BSW all-season tires
- Black front/rear fascia
- Black mirrors, manual folding
- Black side mouldings
- Right and left sliding doors with vented tinted glass

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist
- 7 air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental front/rear side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- ESC* with Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Puncture sealant and portable air compressor
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 61-litre fuel tank
- 160-amp alternator
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine block heater
- Front/rear stabilizer bars
- Heavy-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-Inch Black Steel Wheels with Covers (WCS)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Uconnect 5.0 NAV Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA5)

WAGON SLT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (24B)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. WAGON ST

- 16-inch Black steel wheels with covers
- Body-colour exterior mirrors
- Body-colour front/rear fascia
- Cruise control
- Driver's height-adjustable seat with armrest
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Manual driver lumbar adjust
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Premium cloth seats
- Sunscreen glass
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Lights and Wheels Group (AZK)
- Popular Equipment Group (AJY)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group (AMV)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group* (AMF)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 NAV Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen and Navigation* (RA5)

PACKAGE DETAILS

CARGO PARTITION PACKAGE WITH WINDOW (AHA)

- Cargo partition with window
- Rear wall trim

CARGO PARTITION PACKAGE WITHOUT WINDOW (AS1)

- Cargo partition without window
- Rear wall trim

LIGHTS AND WHEELS GROUP (AZK)

- 16-inch aluminum wheels
- Fog lamps

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- 6 speakers
- Heated front seats
- Second-row power windows

REAR BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP (AMV)

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

REAR WIPER/WASHER/DEFROSTER GROUP (AMF)

- Rear window defroster
- Rear window wiper/washer





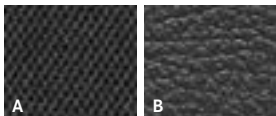
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- A variety of available configurations including four body types, four lengths, three wheelbases and two roof heights
- Award-winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque
- High-positioned headlamps out of the way of common collision zones and a three-piece modular front fascia to eliminate downtime and reduce repair costs
- New electric park brake – Standard with Ecodiesel
- Proven 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4[†] with 174 horsepower, 295 lb-ft of torque and a class-exclusive automated manual transmission⁽¹⁾
- Segment-exclusive front-wheel drive⁽¹⁾ offers enhanced traction and improved ride and handling

CAPABILITY

- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾:
 - Load floor height – 533 mm (21 in)
 - Standard cargo capacity – Up to 13,108 L (462.9 cu ft)
 - Standard interior ceiling height – 1,651 mm (65 in)
 - Turning radius – As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft) (1500 Cargo Van with 118" wheelbase)
 - Width between wheel wells – 1,422 mm (56 in)
- Maximum towing capacity – 2,313 kg (5,100 lb)⁽²⁾
- New standard single wide rear axle on Chassis Cab and Cutaway models – 1,981 mm (78 in)
- Upfitter-friendly with near-vertical side walls, 260-degree-opening doors, up to 17 tie-down rings and two available cargo partitions

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Grey Standard on ProMaster
- B Vinyl – Grey Available on ProMaster

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A 16-inch steel Standard on ProMaster (WCS)
- B 16-inch steel with cover Available on ProMaster (W6A)
- C 16-inch aluminum Available on ProMaster (WDN)

on 1500 Cargo Van models with 118-inch wheelbase. Late availability on Chassis Cab/Cutaway models.

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large Van segmentation. ⁽²⁾When properly equipped. [†]Not available

POWER

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					HORSEPOWER			TORQUE (LB-FT)			
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	6-speed automatic					280			260			
3.0L EcoDiesel I-4 [‡]	6-speed automated manual					174			295			

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

MODEL		CARGO VAN						WINDOW VAN		CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY		
Series	1500	2500					3500	2500	3500	3500		
DIMENSIONS*												
Wheelbase, mm (in)	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159)	4039 (159) Extended)	4039 (159)	4039 (159) Extended)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159) Extended)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)												
Payload, maximum	1810 (3990)	1760 (3880)	1706 (3760)	1869 (4120)	1819 (4010)	2005 (4420)	1969 (4340)	1783 (3930)	1941 (4280)	2123 (4680)/ 2150 (4740)	2327 (5130)/ 2359 (5200)	2313 (5100)/ 2336 (5150)
Towing, maximum	2313 (5100)											
GCWR, maximum (diesel [†] /gas)	5670 (12,500) / 5216 (11,500)											
GVWR, maximum	3878 (8550)	3878 (8550)	3878 (8550)	4037 (8900)	4037 (8900)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	4037 (8900)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)												
Overall Length	4953 (195)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	5994 (236)	6350 (250)	5994 (236)	6350 (250)	5258 (207)	5842 (230)	6198 (244)
Overall Body Width	2050 (80.7)										2207 (86.9)	
Overall Roof Height	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Overall Maximum Allowable Upfit Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6299 (248)	6477 (255)	7391 (291)
Cab-to-Rear Axle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2057 (81)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610 (24)	610 (24)	610 (24)
INTERIOR, mm (in)												
Interior Ceiling Height	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	—	—	—
Overall Load Floor Length	2667 (105)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	3708 (146)	4064 (160)	3709 (146)	4064 (160)	—	—	—
VOLUMES AND CAPACITIES												
Seating Capacity	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3 [†]	2 / 3 [†]	2 / 3	2 / 3	2	2	2 / 3 [†]	2 / 3 [†]	2 / 3 [†]
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	7340 (259.2)	8600 (303.7)	9993 (352.9)	9993 (352.9)	11,899 (420.2)	11,899 (420.2)	13,108 (462.9)	11,899 (420.2)	13,108 (462.9)	—	—	—
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gallon)	91 (20)											

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. *Visit rambodybuilder.com for the latest information. [†]Not available on Cutaway vans. [‡]Not available on 1500 Cargo Van with 118-inch wheelbase. GCWR – Gross Combined Weight Rating. GVWR – Gross Vehicle Weight Rating.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

AM/FM/CD/MP3 Radio (RH3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4 speakers• AM/FM/MP3• Auxiliary audio input jack
Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)	RH3 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*• Media hub (including auxiliary audio input jack and USB port)• Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)	Uconnect 3.0 features plus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-inch full-colour high-definition touchscreen display• Preset text message reply and incoming voice text message reader*

PROMASTER STANDARD EQUIPMENT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4 with 6-speed automated manual[†] (23A)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (21A)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 4-way manual adjustable driver and passenger seats
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (instrument panel-mounted)
- Air conditioning
- Cargo area lamp (Cargo and Window Vans)
- Cloth bucket seats
- Media Centre:
 - AM/FM/MP3 radio with 4 speakers
 - Media hub
 - Remote USB port for charging
- Power door locks and front windows with 1-touch down
- Telescoping steering column
- Trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Dark grey grille and front fascia
- Dark grey rear bumper (Cargo and Window Vans)
- Extended mirrors, manual folding — Vehicle width of 96 inches (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Manual folding mirrors
- Rear window defroster (Window Vans)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch steel wheels
 - LT225/75R16E BSW all-season tires (2500 and 3500 models)
 - 225/75R16C BSW all-season tires (1500 models)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty brakes (2500 and 3500 models)
- 4-wheel disc antilock power brakes (1500 models)
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Electronic parking brake (diesel engine)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control, Drift Compensation, Electronic Roll Mitigation and All-Speed Traction Control
- Front and rear clearance lamps (rear on Cargo and Window Vans)
- Full-size spare tire
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 91-litre fuel tank
- 95-amp battery (gas engine)
- 100-amp battery (diesel engine)
- 180-amp alternator (Cargo and Window Vans)
- 220-amp alternator (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models; included with diesel on Cargo and Window Vans)
- 260-degree-opening rear hinged doors
- Engine block heater
- Heavy-duty suspension (2500 and 3500 Cargo Van, Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Light-duty suspension (1500 Cargo Van, 118-inch wheelbase)
- Medium-duty suspension (1500 Cargo Van, 136-inch wheelbase)
- Rear stabilizer bar (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Touring suspension (Window Vans)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 2 Additional Key Fobs (GXK)
- 12-Volt Rear Auxiliary Power Outlet (Cargo and Window Vans) (JKP)
- 16-Inch Aluminum Wheels (WDN)
- 16-Inch Steel Wheels with Covers (W6A)
- 220-Amp Alternator (Cargo and Window Vans with gas engine) (BAJ)
- Air Conditioning Delete (HCD)
- Ambulance Prep Group (3500 Cargo Vans) (AH2)
- Auxiliary Battery Prep (BC1)
- Auxiliary Upfitter Switches (LHL)
- Bright Instrument Panel Accents (JBD)
- Cargo Convenience Group (Cargo and Window Vans) (AWF)
- Cargo Partition with Sliding Window (Cargo Van) (XJ1)
- Cargo Partition without Window (Cargo Van) (CWC)
- Cruise Control (NHH)
- Driver Suspension Seat (CXX)
- Driver Swivel Seat (CEA)
- Extended Mirrors, Manual Folding — Vehicle width of 96 inches (Cargo and Window Vans) (GTB)
- Front Mud Flaps (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models) (MEJ)
- Front/Rear Mud Flaps (Cargo and Window Vans) (MEP)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Heated Driver Seat (CMB)
- Heated Passenger Seat (CMC)
- Interior Convenience Group (AJV)
- Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCC)
- Left Sliding Door with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van; not available on 1500 with 118-inch wheelbase) (GKD)
- Left Sliding Door without Glass (Cargo Van; not available on 1500 with 118-inch wheelbase) (GKE)
- Lower Side-Wall Panelling (Cargo and Window Vans) (CMG)
- Manual Driver and Passenger Lumbar Adjust (CDU)
- Manual Driver Lumbar Adjust (CDL)
- Mopar® Cargo Area LED Lighting (Cargo and Window Vans) (LCP)
- Mopar DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (ACL)
- Mopar Rear Assist Handles (Cargo and Window Vans) (CSR)
- Mopar Spray-On Floor Liner (Cargo and Window Vans) (XMF)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (Cargo and Window Vans) (AHT)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAC)
- Passenger Double Seat (Cargo Van and Chassis Cab models) (CAA)
- Passenger Swivel Seat (CHR)
- Power Folding, Heated Mirrors (Cargo and Window Vans) (GTR)
- Premium Appearance Group (ALU)
- Radio Wiring Prep (RA9)
- Rear Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Prep (HDG)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van) (GLB)
- Rear Speaker Wiring Prep (RED)
- Rear Window Defroster (Cargo Van) (GFA)
- Right Sliding Door with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van) (GKB)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Suspension — Heavy-duty (Window Van) (SDB)
 - Motor Home (all 3500 models with 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)
- Tire Sealant and Air Compressor (XAH)
- Uconnect® 3.0 Multimedia Centre (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Upfit Interface Connectors (BC3)
- Upper and Lower Side-Wall Panelling (Cargo Van) (CTE)
- Vinyl Bucket Seats (*B7)
- Wood Floor (Cargo and Window Vans) (CME)

PACKAGE DETAILS

AMBULANCE PREP GROUP (3.6L ENGINE) (AH2)

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 220-amp alternator
- Cruise control
- Rear auxiliary heater and air conditioning prep
- Right sliding door and rear hinged door with glass
- Upfit interface connectors
- Wood floor

CARGO CONVENIENCE GROUP (AWF)

- Cargo net
- Side-wall cargo tie-down rings

CARGO PARTITION WITHOUT WINDOW (CWC)

- Delete rearview mirror

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Locking glove box
- Shelf above roof trim
- Underseat storage tray
- Windshield document holder

PREMIUM APPEARANCE GROUP (ALU)

- Chrome grille
- Fog lamps

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class V hitch receiver

[†]Not available on 1500 Cargo Van with 118-inch wheelbase. Late availability on Chassis Cab/Cutaway models.

1500 CARGO VAN



118-inch Wheelbase (Standard Roof)



136-inch Wheelbase (Standard Roof)



136-inch Wheelbase (High Roof)

2500 / 3500 CARGO VAN / WINDOW VAN



136-inch Wheelbase (High Roof) (2500 Cargo Van)



159-inch Wheelbase (High Roof)
(2500/3500 Cargo Van, 2500 Window Van)



159-inch Extended Wheelbase (High Roof)
(3500 Cargo Van and Window Van)

3500 CHASSIS CAB / CUTAWAY



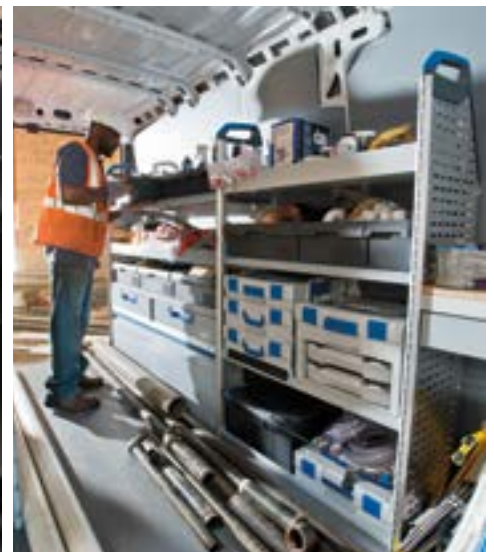
136-inch Wheelbase



159-inch Wheelbase



159-inch Extended Wheelbase



LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES



LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES



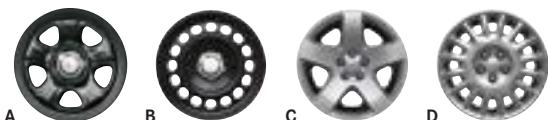
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Driver-centric cockpit includes police-duty upgrades and state-of-the-art technologies
- Rear-wheel-drive (RWD) architecture for enhanced manoeuvrability, handling and acceleration
- All-wheel drive (AWD) with active transfer case and front-axle disconnect – Available
- 5-year/160,000-kilometre Powertrain Extended Service Plan
- Fleet Park Assist Group includes ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- Police upfit packages – Available
- Powerful V6 and V8 engines – Available



New available 12.1-inch Integrated Display Package is the only factory-installed large-format display in the segment¹ and enables integration of law enforcement computer systems with the easy-to-use Uconnect® touchscreen interface

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A** 18-inch steel (WEJ) with bright hub caps (WMH) Standard on RWD
B 18-inch steel (WEG) with bright hub caps (WMH) Standard on AWD
C 18-inch steel with wheel covers (W8A) Available on RWD; included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)
D 18-inch steel with wheel covers (W8B) Available on AWD; included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)

SPECIFICATIONS^s

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 (RWD)	5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (RWD)	5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (AWD)
Curb Weight	1855.6 (4091)	1960 (4321)	2051 (4522)
GVWR, kg (lb)			
GVWR	2381 (5250)	2472 (5450)	2495 (5500)
TOWING, kg (lb)			
Maximum Towing Capacity		454 (1000)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase		3052 (120.2)	
Front Track		1611 (63.4)	
Rear Track		1620 (63.8)	
Overall Length		5040 (198.4)	
Overall Height		1482 (58.4)	
Overall Width		1905 (75.0)	
Ground Clearance		130.0 (5.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR	
Headroom	981 (38.6)	930.6 (36.6)	
Legroom	1061 (41.8)	1019 (40.1)	
Hip Room	1428 (56.2)	1425 (56.1)	
Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)	1472 (57.9)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES			
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)		467 (16.5)	
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)		2965 (104.7)	
Seating Capacity		5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		70 (15.4)	

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

¹Based on the latest available information for competitive police/special service sedans.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY	HIGHWAY
				L/100 KM (MPG)	L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 (RWD)	5-speed automatic	292 (@ 6350 rpm)	260 lb-ft (@ 4800 rpm)	13.7 (21)	8.9 (32)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (RWD)	5-speed automatic	370 (@ 5250 rpm)	395 lb-ft (@ 4200 rpm)	15.7 (18)	9.6 (29)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (AWD)	5-speed automatic	370 (@ 5250 rpm)	395 lb-ft (@ 4200 rpm)	16.1 (18)	10.0 (28)

STANDARD CHARGER ENFORCER EQUIPMENT

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine with 5-speed Auto/Stick™ automatic transmission and RWD

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt centre console power outlet
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Air conditioning with dual-zone temperature control and air filtering
- Black interior accents
- Black vinyl floor covering with vinyl trunk liner and cover
- Column-mounted automatic shift lever
- Compass gauge and outside temperature display
- Front and rear solar-control glass
- Front height-adjustable shoulder belts
- Heavy-duty cloth front bucket seats and fixed rear bench seat
- Instrument cluster including 7-inch customizable in-cluster display, tachometer and 260-km/h speedometer
- Lamps – front dome, glove box, under-hood and trunk
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio and cruise controls and remappable buttons
- Media Centre
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Remote USB port
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen, AM/FM and 6 speakers
- Mini floor console
- Passenger assist handles
- Power 6-way driver's seat
- Power accessory delay

- Power front windows, 1-touch up and down
- Rear-window defroster
- Rearview day/night mirror
- Remote fuel door release
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Tilt telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch steel wheels with bright hub caps
- Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black bezels and LED daytime running lamps
- Body-colour door handles and lower body-side cladding
- Body-colour, power mirrors, manual folding
- Dual rear exhaust
- Gloss Black grille and crosshairs
- Integrated window antenna
- P225/60R18 BSW performance tires
- Spot lamp prep

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags*
- Brake/Park interlock
- Electric Power Steering (RWD models)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control, Hill Start Assist and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist, Ready Alert Braking and Rain Brake Support
- Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster
- Keyless Enter™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*

- Rear-door child protection locks
- Secure Park system
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Supplemental side-curtain and front-seat-mounted side air bags*
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 2.62 rear axle ratio with 195-mm rear axle
- 220-amp alternator
- 800-amp maintenance-free battery
- Capless fuel filler
- Engine hour meter
- Engine oil cooler and block heater
- Heavy-duty suspension
- High-speed engine controller
- Load-levelling and height control
- Severe-duty engine cooling

AWD ADDS/ENHANCEMENTS

- 175-mm front axle
- 3.07 rear axle ratio with 230-mm rear axle
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 engine with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- Performance electro-hydraulic power steering with power steering cooler
- Performance exhaust

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 12.1-Inch Integrated Display Package (AV2)
- 18-Inch Wheel Covers (W8A on RWD; W8B on AWD)
- 220-mm Rear Axle (3.6L V6) (DR3)
- 245/55R18 BSW Performance Tires (TYL)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 Engine with FuelSaver MDS (EZH)
- Additional Non-Key Alike Fobs (GXQ)
- Base Engine Controller (NZE)
- Base Police Prep Package (AYE)
- Convenience Group I (AHM)
- Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)
- Delete Carpet (CK9)
- Delete Spare Tire (TBF) (includes Tire Service Kit)
- Driver and Front Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Panel Inserts (CBT)
- Driver- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)

- Entire Fleet-Alike Key:
 - FREQ 1 (GXF)
 - FREQ 2 (GXA)
 - FREQ 3 (GXE)
 - FREQ 4 (GXG)
- Equipment Mounting Bracket (XFX)
- Fleet Park Assist Group (AMV)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L V6) (XKN)
- Floor Carpet including Front and Rear Floor Mats (CKD)
- Front Reading/Map Lamps (LBG)
- Graphics
 - All Doors (M2C)
 - Deck Lid (M3H)
 - Front Doors (M2B)
 - Hood (M3F)
 - Roof (M3G)

- Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear (*X5)
- Included with Police Special Paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PB2) and (PWL)) Black Door Handles (MNG), Exterior Mirrors (LE4) and Lower Body-Side Cladding (MJB)
- Max Flow Package (AYJ)
- Police Floor Console (CUG)
- Police Wiring Prep Package (AYW)
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors, Manual Folding (GUK)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)
- Spot Lamps
 - Black Left Spot Lamp (LNF)
 - LED Spot Lamps (LNX)
 - Matching Right Spot Lamp (LNA)
- Street Appearance Group (AEB)

PACKAGE DETAILS

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 ENGINE WITH FUELSAVER MDS (EZH) (available with RWD and AWD)

- 220-mm rear axle
- Performance exhaust

12.1-INCH INTEGRATED DISPLAY PACKAGE (AV2)

- 12.1-inch full-colour high-resolution centre-stack touchscreen display
- Audio cable to connect PC/device with vehicle audio system
- Ethernet cable in trunk for PC/device connectivity
- NAV-ready*
- USB port (located behind radio/HVAC) to connect wired or wireless keyboard

BASE POLICE PREP PACKAGE (AYE)

- Front and rear wire harness
- Power Distribution Centre
- Siren speaker and bracket
- Trunk tray and cooling fan

CONVENIENCE GROUP I (AHM)

- Power adjustable pedals
- Power driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust

FLEET PARK ASSIST GROUP (AMV)

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

MAX FLOW PACKAGE (AYJ)

- Lower police grille texture

POLICE WIRING PREP PACKAGE (AYW)

- Front and rear wire harness
- Power Distribution Centre

STREET APPEARANCE GROUP (AEB)

- 18-inch wheel covers
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Floor carpet with front and rear floor mats
- Front and rear climate control outlets
- Front reading/map lamps
- Full-length floor console
- Illuminated front console cup holders
- Media hub including USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding



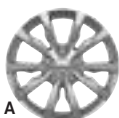
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 is a three-time winner of *Wards* “10 Best Engines”
- Best-in-class towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb)⁽¹⁾ with the available 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 engine
- 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary dial E-shifter
- Standard all-wheel drive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc brakes
- Spot-lamp wiring prep
- Tri-zone automatic temperature control
- Uconnect® 5.0 with 5-inch touchscreen and hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints* — Standard
- Air bags* — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and driver's knee blocker — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* — Standard
 - Hill Start Assist
 - Rain Brake Support
 - Ready Alert Braking
 - Trailer Sway Control
- 4-wheel disc Antilock Braking System (ABS) with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer — Standard

WHEEL



A 18-inch painted Satin Carbon Standard (WPH)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 ENGINE	5.7L HEMI VVT V8 ENGINE
kg (lb)	2229 (4913)	2418 (5330)
GVWR		
kg (lb)	2948 (6500)	3221 (7100)
TOWING		
kg (lb)	2812 (6200)	3265 (7200)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	3043 (119.8)	
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1801 (70.9) / 1847 (72.7)	
Track (Front/Rear)	1623 (63.9) / 1628 (64.1)	
Overall Width with Mirrors	2171 (85.5)	
Overall Length	5110 (201.2)	
Ground Clearance with 3.6L Engine	206 (8.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT ROW	SECOND ROW
Headroom	1013 (39.9)	1011 (39.8)
Legroom	1024 (40.3)	980 (38.6)
Hip Room	1448 (57.0)	1087 (42.8)
Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)	1280 (50.4)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row, L (cu ft)	1351 (47.7)	
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	2393 (84.5)	
Seating Capacity	5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)	

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-size Sport Utility Segmentation. When properly equipped.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	TRANSFER CASE	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with Stop/Start technology	8-speed automatic	290	260	Single-speed full-time AWD	12.8 (22)	9.5 (30)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	Two-speed full-time AWD	16.7 (17)	10.7 (26)

STANDARD DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine with Stop/Start technology
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)
- 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary dial E-shifter

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Acoustic laminated windshield and front-door glass
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Cargo tie-down loops and covered cargo storage
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Front and rear floor mats
- Full-length floor console and overhead console with two LED map lamps, dome lamp with red and white lighting
- Illuminated entry
- Interior LED lamps and illuminated cup holders
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen, USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Power accessory delay
- Power locks and power front windows with 1-touch up and down
- Rotary dial electronic shifter

- Seating:
 - Active front head restraints*
 - Cloth bucket seats
 - Fold-flat front-passenger seat
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including power 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Second-row 60/40 split-folding seat
- Note: No 3rd-row seat

- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Sun visors with vanity mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tri-zone automatic temperature control
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic headlamps with chrome accents
- Body-colour, power heated exterior mirrors; manual folding
- Capless, power-locking fuel filler door
- LED taillamps
- Low-beam daytime running headlamps
- Projector fog lamps
- Rear load-levelling suspension
- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Variable/intermittent windshield wipers

- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch painted Satin Carbon wheels
 - Compact spare tire
 - P265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 2 additional key fobs
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Driver's knee blocker
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Wheel Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Trailer Sway Control
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.45 rear axle ratio
- 195-mm front and rear axle
- 220-amp alternator
- Dual battery system (650-/130-amp)
- Electric power steering
- Engine block heater
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Sport Mode
- Spot-lamp wiring prep

PACKAGE DETAILS AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (EZH)

- 2-speed on-demand transfer case
- 3.09 rear axle ratio
- 230-mm rear axle
- 800-amp maintenance-free battery
- Dual exhaust with bright tips

PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA* (XAC)

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*

SKID PLATE GROUP (ADL)

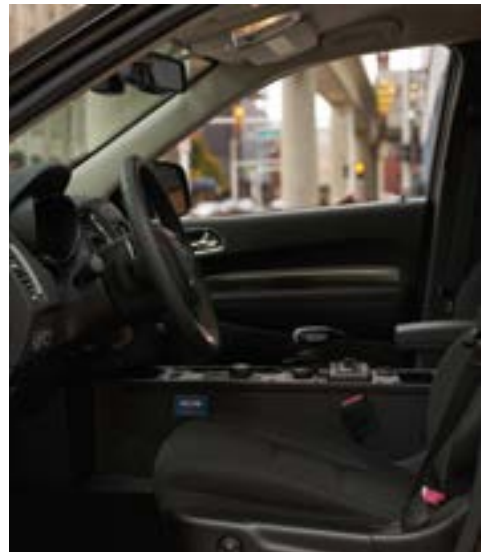
- Front-suspension skid plate
- Fuel tank skid plate shield
- Transfer case skid plate shield
- Underbody skid plate

TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire

STAND-ALONE OPTIONS

- Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Single-Disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and Variable Valve Timing (VVT) technology, 395 horsepower, 410 lb-ft of torque – Standard
- Multilink Coil Spring Rear Suspension – Standard
- 3.92 axle ratio – Available
- 17-inch steel wheels
- Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Part-time 4x4 system
- RamBox® Cargo Management System – Available
- Upgraded 220-amp alternator

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System – Includes antilock brake system, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control – Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Remote keyless: locks/unlocks all doors, tailgate and RamBox (if equipped) – Standard
- Remote start system – Available
- Security alarm – Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags* and supplemental side-curtain air bags* for the 1st and 2nd rows – Standard

WHEEL



A

A 17-inch Argent steel Standard (WFP)

SPECIFICATIONS^s

CREW CAB 4x4

CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)

Payload	N/A [†]
Towing	N/A [†]
GVWR	N/A [†]
GCWR	N/A [†]

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3569 (140.5)
Box Length, m (ft)	1.7 (5'7")
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	5817 (229)
Overall Height (empty)	1968 (77.5)
Overall Width	2017 (79.4)
Track (front/rear)	1732 (68.2) / 1715 (67.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.9)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1041 (41.0)	1014 (39.9)
Hip Room	1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room	1676 (66.0)	1669 (65.7)
Legroom	1041 (41.0)	1023 (40.3)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Fuel Tank Capacity, L (std/opt)	98 / 121
Seating Capacity (maximum)	5

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

[†]Numbers not available at time of print. Please see your Fleet representative for more information.

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2016 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CITY L/100 KM (MPG)	HIGHWAY L/100 KM (MPG)
5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.7 (16)	12.7 (22)

RAM 1500 CREW CAB 4x4 SPECIAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with 6-speed automatic (25D)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 2 additional key fobs
- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 6 speakers
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain for the 1st and 2nd rows
- Air conditioning
- Black vinyl floor covering
- Cargo lamp and CHMSL
- Cruise control
- Driver and front-passenger assist handles
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System — Includes antilock brake system, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control
- Front height-adjust shoulder belts
- Media hub with remote USB port and auxiliary audio input jack
- Power accessory delay feature
- Power locks and front windows with 1-touch up and down
- Power rack and pinion steering
- Radio 3.0 multimedia centre

- Rearview day/night mirror
- Remote keyless entry
- Seating:
 - Cloth front bucket seats with power 10-way driver's seat including power lumbar adjust and vinyl folding rear seat
 - Rear underseat compartment storage
 - Second-row in-floor storage bins
- Tilt steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 3.55 rear axle ratio
- 4- and 7-pin trailer tow wiring harness
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- 98-litre fuel tank
- 220-amp alternator
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Automatic headlamps
- Black front/rear bumpers, grille and door handles
- Black, power, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding
- Black upper fascia
- Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Front and rear stabilizer bars
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine oil cooler
- Locking removable tailgate with lift assist
- Multilink coil spring rear suspension
- Quad-lens halogen headlamps
- Rear fixed window
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tinted windows and windshield
- Tire pressure monitoring system with display

- Upper/lower "A" arms coil spring front suspension
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch steel wheels
 - P265/70R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.92 Rear Axle Ratio (DMH)
- 7- x 11-Inch Power Trailer Tow Mirrors (GPG)
- 121-Litre Fuel Tank (NFX)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Carpet Floor Covering (CKE)
- Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (MRA)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Cloth Front Bench Seat (*D7)
- Factory Spray-In Bedliner (XM9)
- Front and Rear Rubber Floor Mats (CLF)
- LT265/70R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Tires (TXN)
- Mopar® Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Protection Group (ADB)
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (XB9)
- Rear Window Defroster with Fixed Glass (GFA)
- Remote Start and Security Group (AJB)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Trailer Brake Control (XHC)
- Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect® 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Under-Rail Box Bedliner (XME)

PACKAGE DETAILS

PROTECTION GROUP (ADB)

- Front suspension and transfer case skid plates
- Front tow hooks

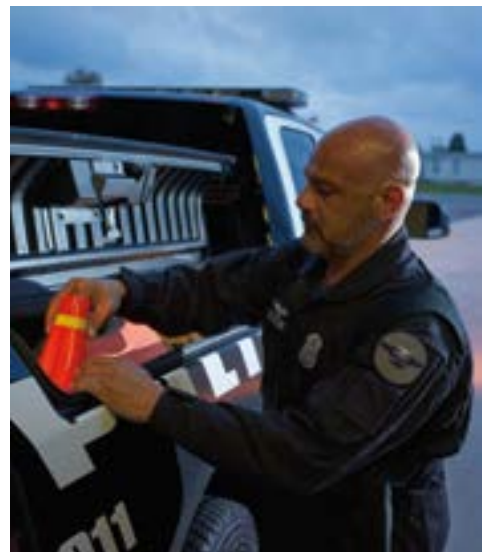
REMOTE START AND SECURITY GROUP (AJB)

- Remote start system
- Security alarm

DID YOU KNOW?

RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE INCLUDES:

- An auxiliary power distribution centre
- Extended seat belts for driver and front passenger
- Special circuits and wiring that supply power to the right-hand and left-hand A-pillars for the upfitter-installed spotlights
- Switchable dome lamp





Aftermarket Upfit Shown.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Upfitter-friendly with 15 possible Cargo Van, Window Van, Chassis Cab and Cutaway configuration options
- Two engine choices:
 - 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 — 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque
 - 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4† — Mated to the class-exclusive 6-speed automated manual transmission,⁽¹⁾ churning out 174 horsepower and 295 lb-ft of torque
- Towing up to 2,313 kg (5,100 lb) when properly equipped
- Best-in-class turning radius — as short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft) (1500 with 118-inch wheelbase)⁽¹⁾
- 159-inch-wheelbase 3500 Cargo Van with available High Roof shown above is outfitted as a transport van — a popular aftermarket upfit by our colleagues at Havis®
- To help reduce cost of ownership, ProMaster offers impressive recommended diesel engine oil change intervals of up to 29,000 kilometres*
- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾ load floor height: only 533 mm (21 inches) from ground to flat floor for easy ingress/egress
- Upfitter-friendly design with nearly vertical side walls
- Most affordable high roof van⁽¹⁾

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVER



- A** 16-inch steel Standard on ProMaster (WCS)
- B** 16-inch steel with cover Available on ProMaster (W6A)
- C** 16-inch aluminum Available on ProMaster (WDN)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT§

POWERTRAIN

- 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4 with 6-speed automated manual¹ (23A)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (21A)

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 4-way manual adjustable driver and passenger seats
- Cloth bucket seats
- Power door locks and front windows with 1-touch down
- Trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch steel wheels
- Manual folding mirrors

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty brakes (2500 and 3500 models)
- 4-wheel disc antilock power brakes (1500 models)
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control, Drift Compensation, Electronic Roll Mitigation and All-Speed Traction Control
- Full-size spare tire
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 91-litre fuel tank
- 180-amp alternator (Cargo and Window Vans)
- 260-degree-opening rear hinged doors
- Engine block heater

SELECT OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT§

- 2 Additional Key Fobs (GXK)
- Ambulance Prep Group (3500 Cargo Vans) (AH2)
- Auxiliary Upfitter Switches (LHL)
- Cargo Partition with Sliding Window (Cargo Van) (XJ1)
- Cargo Partition without Window (Cargo Van) (CWC)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Lower Side-Wall Panelling (Cargo and Window Vans) (CMG)

- Mopar® Cargo Area LED Lighting (Cargo and Window Vans) (LCP)
- Mopar Spray-On Floor Liner (Cargo and Window Vans) (XMF)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAC)

- Rear Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Prep (HDG)
- Rear Speaker Wiring Prep (RED)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1-Year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect® 5.0 Multimedia Centre with 5-Inch Touchscreen (RA2)
- Upfit Interface Connectors (BC3)

†Aftermarket vehicle. †Not available on 1500 Cargo Van with 118-inch wheelbase. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large Van segmentation.

§Refer to pages 123-126 for full Ram ProMaster product details.

DISCLAIMERS AND DISCLOSURES

All specifications and ratings based on preliminary data. All comparisons based on 2016 model-year information.

ABOUT THIS CATALOGUE | Since the time of printing, some of the information you'll find in this catalogue may have been updated. Ask your retailer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this catalogue is available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved for printing. FCA Canada Inc. reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice and without incurring obligation. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained herein, see your Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram, FIAT and SRT retailer.

360° Surround-View Camera | **Adaptive Cruise Control** | **Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go** | **Blind-Spot Monitoring** | **Forward Collision Warning** | **Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking** | **Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist** | **Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist** | **Park-Sense Rear Park Assist** | **Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist** | **ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera** | **Rear Cross-Path Detection** | This is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of his/her surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action to avoid collisions.

Address Book | Phone must support Bluetooth Phone Book Access Profile (PBAP).

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) | No system can repeal the laws of physics or overcome careless driving actions. Performance is limited by available traction, which snow, ice and other conditions can affect. When the warning lamp flashes, the driver needs to use less throttle and adapt speed and driving behaviour to prevailing road conditions.

Front, Side-curtain, Front-seat-mounted Side and Driver/Front-Passenger Knee Blocker Air Bags | The advanced front air bags in this vehicle are certified to the federal regulations for advanced air bags. Children 12 years old and younger should always ride buckled up in a rear seat. Infants in rear-facing child restraints should never ride in the front seat of a vehicle with a passenger front air bag. All occupants should always wear their lap and shoulder belts properly.

Hands-free Communication with Bluetooth Streaming Audio | Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. Voice commands of phone require a Bluetooth-compatible phone.

Integrated Booster Seats | Integrated booster seats are only for children between 120 and 145 centimetres (47 and 57 inches) in height, weighing between 22 and 38 kilograms (48 and 85 pounds). Always fasten seat belts properly.

Navigation | Never program while driving. GPS mapping and available 3D navigation may not be detailed or available in all areas or reflect current road regulations.

Obstacle Detection | Detects most obstacles. Always use care.

Oil Change Intervals | Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. See your retailer for full details.

Preset Voice-to-text Messaging | Preset voice-to-text messaging and incoming text message reading require a MAP-enabled phone.

Reactive/Active Front Head Restraints | Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint.

Retailer-activated Navigation | **Uconnect 8.4 Multimedia Centre** | Additional fees will apply for retailer-activated navigation.

SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription | Requires SiriusXM radio subscriptions governed by SIRIUS terms and conditions available at siriusxm.ca

Towing | When properly equipped.

Universal Garage Door Opener | Not compatible with all garage door openers.

Water Fording (Patriot X) | Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 48 centimetres (19 inches). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas.

Water Fording (Wrangler) | Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 51 centimetres (20 inches). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas.

Warranty Disclaimer | 2016 and 2017 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and FIAT vehicles are backed by a 5-Year or 100,000-Kilometre* fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres* Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres*.

Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mopar, SRT, HEMI, the Chrysler wing design, the Jeep grille, Grand Cherokee, CommandView, Overland, Summit, Trailhawk, Park-Sense, ParkView, Sentry Key, Tru-Lok, Rock-Trac, Sahara, Tilt 'n Slide, Rubicon, Freedom Top, Freedom Drive I, Freedom Drive II, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, Trail Rated, Uconnect, Pacifica, Stow 'n Go, Stow 'n Place, 300C, 300 Limited, Journey, R/T, Grand Caravan, Laramie, Big Horn, Quad Cab, RamBox, Mega Cab, Power Wagon, TorqueFlite and Selec-Terrain are registered trademarks, and Command-Trac, Pentastar, Selec-Track, Selec-Speed, SafetyTec, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Active Air, Active-Level, My Sky, Tigershark, Keyless Enter 'n Go and Active Drive are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under licence by FCA US LLC. Abarth and Alfa Romeo are registered trademarks of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used with permission. ©2016 FCA Canada Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. iPod is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. Beats by Dr. Dre, Beats, BeatsAudio and the b logo are the property of Beats Electronics LLC. TomTom is a registered trademark of TomTom International B.V. Auto/Stick is a trademark of Hurst Performance. Blu-ray Disc is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark of Dana Corporation. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, Game Zone, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under licence. All rights reserved. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under licence by FCA US LLC. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Katzkin and the Katzkin logo are registered trademarks of Katzkin Leather Interiors, Inc. Garmin and the Garmin logo are registered trademarks of Garmin, Ltd. or its subsidiaries and are registered in one or more countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. harman/kardon logo is a registered trademark and GreenEdge is a trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo S.p.A. BFGoodrich is a registered trademark of Goodrich Corporation. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. Pirelli is a registered trademark of Pirelli & C.S.p.A. ©2016 Pirelli Tire North America. All rights reserved. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. Tremec is a registered trademark of Transmisiones Y Equipos Mecánicos, S.A. de C.V. Boston Acoustics and the Boston Acoustics logo are registered trademarks of Boston Acoustics, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks, images and logos are property of their respective owners and are displayed in this publication with permission.

*Whichever comes first. *Some conditions may apply. The 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty does not apply to vehicles sold for certain commercial uses or to SRT models. See your retailer for full details.